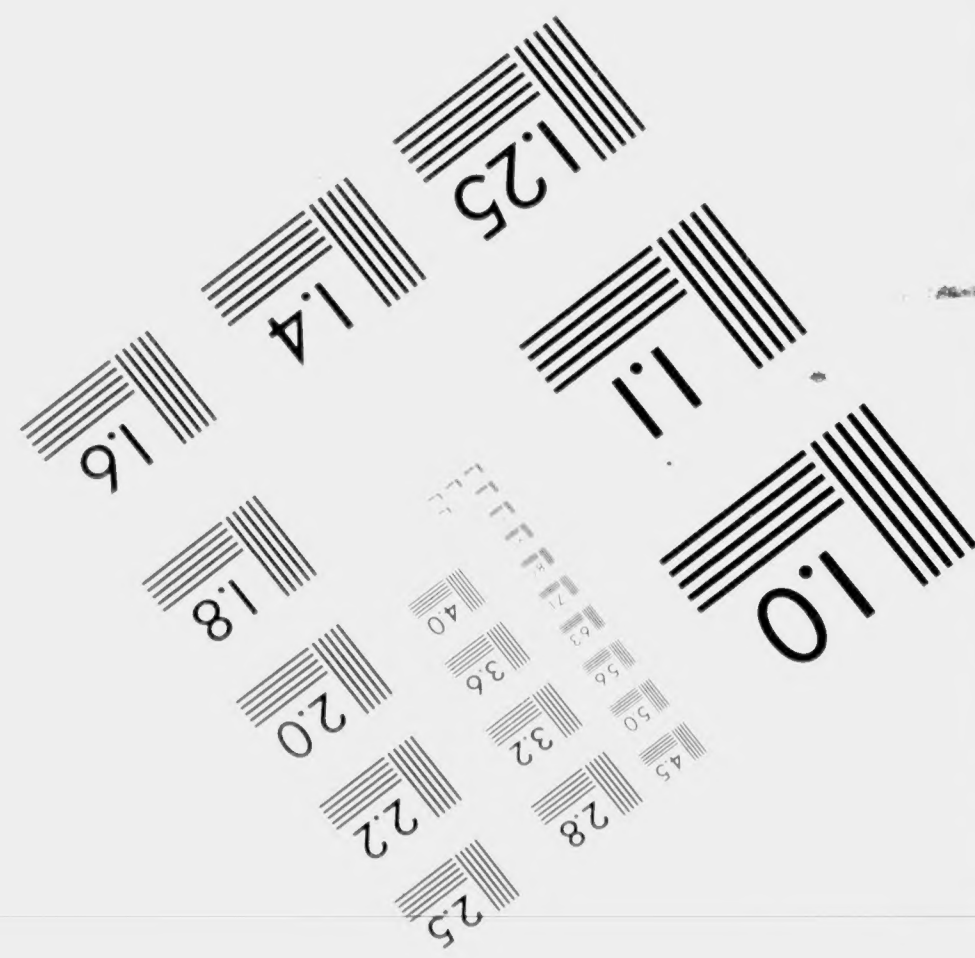
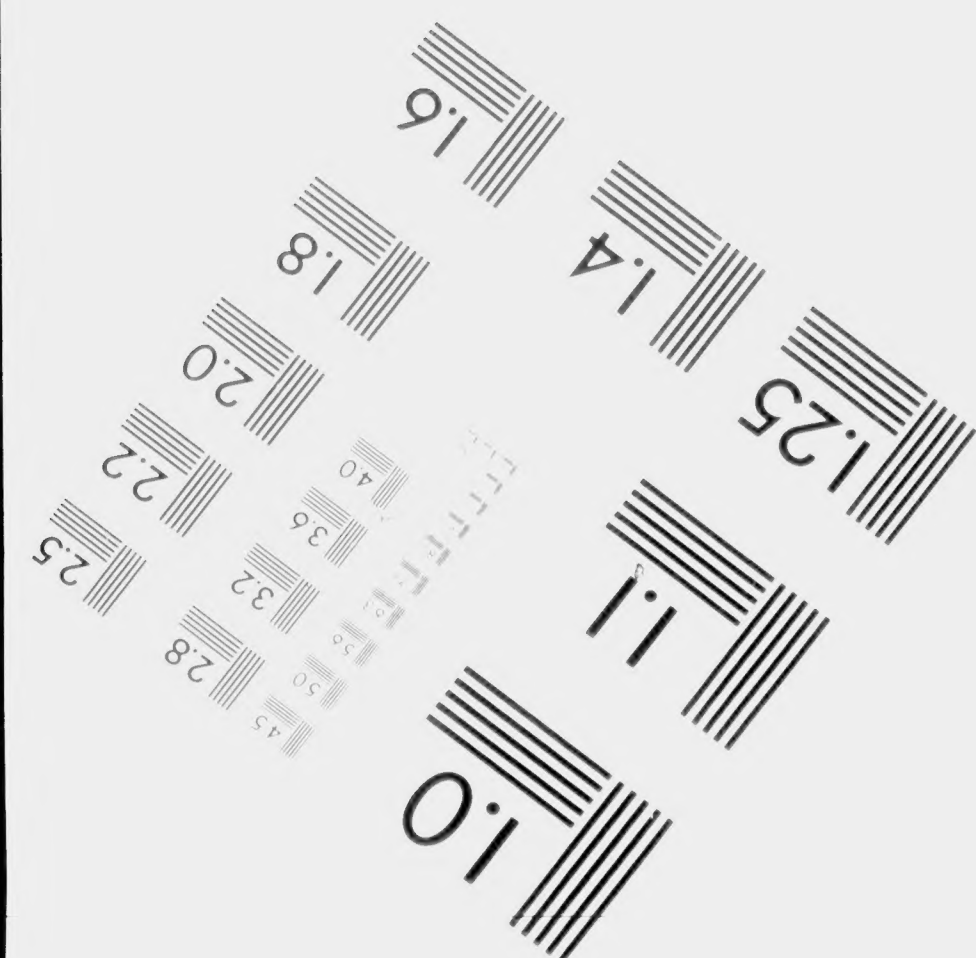
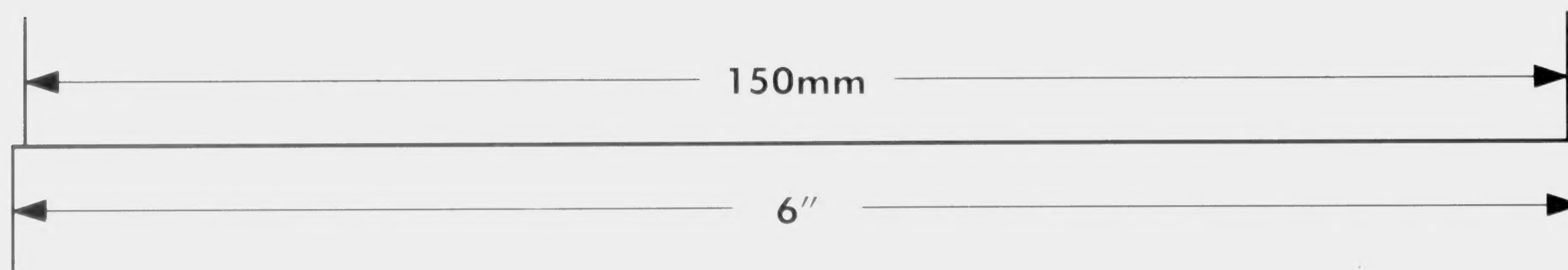
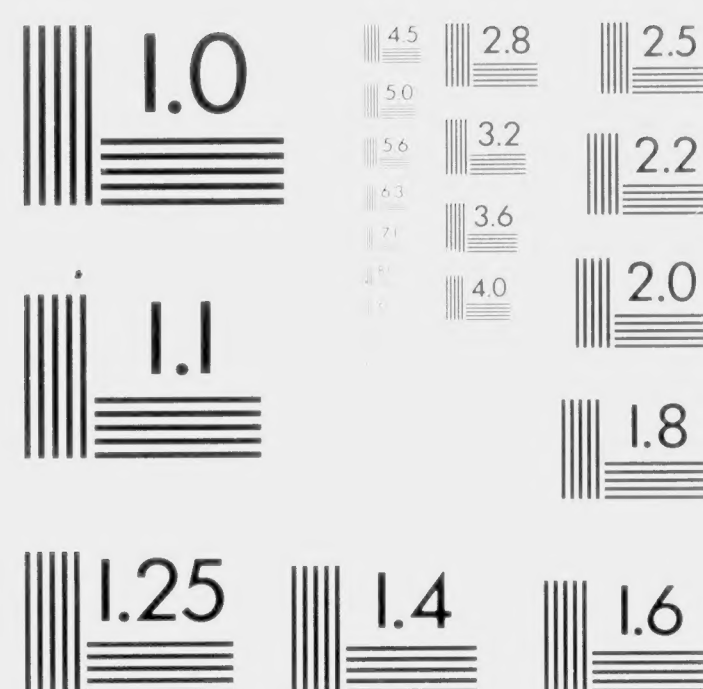
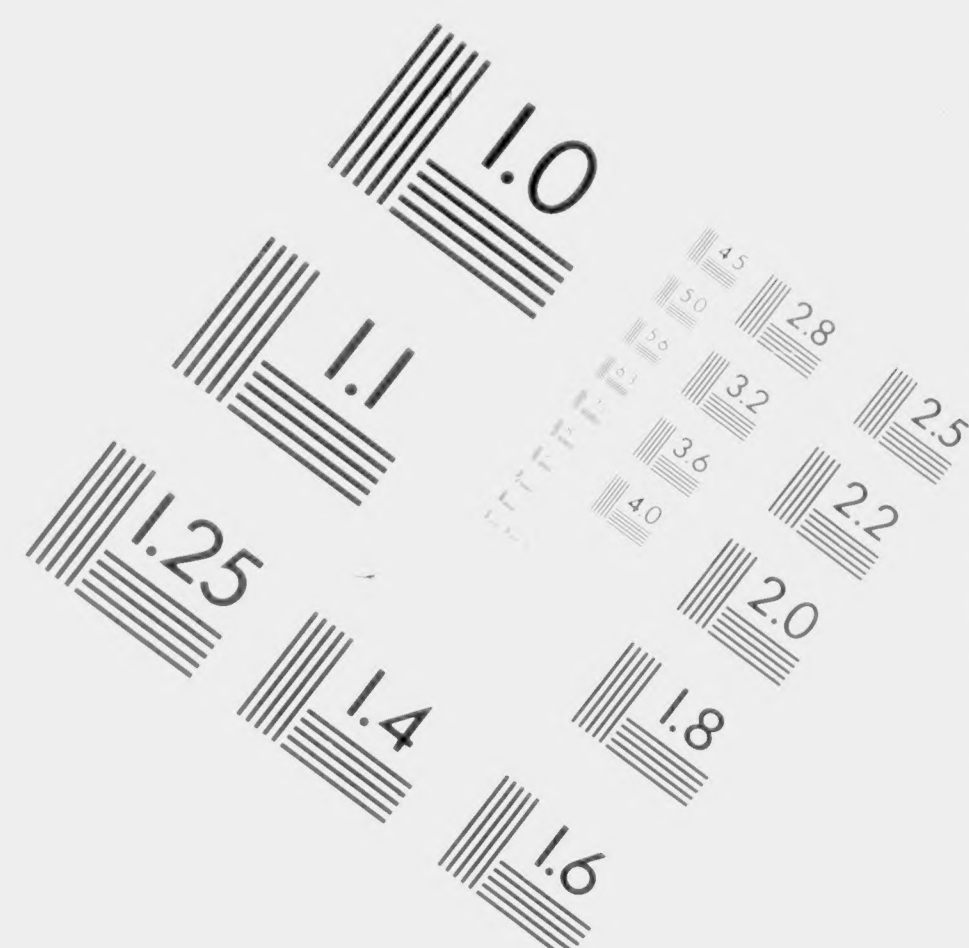
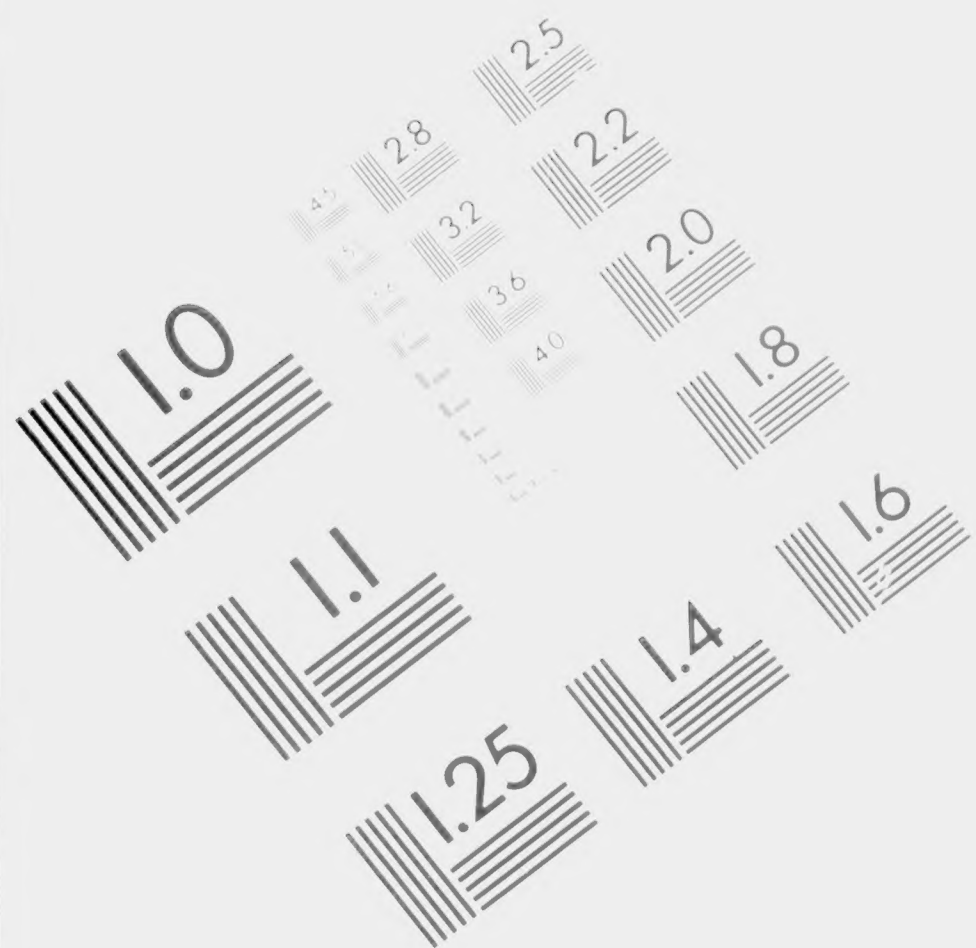


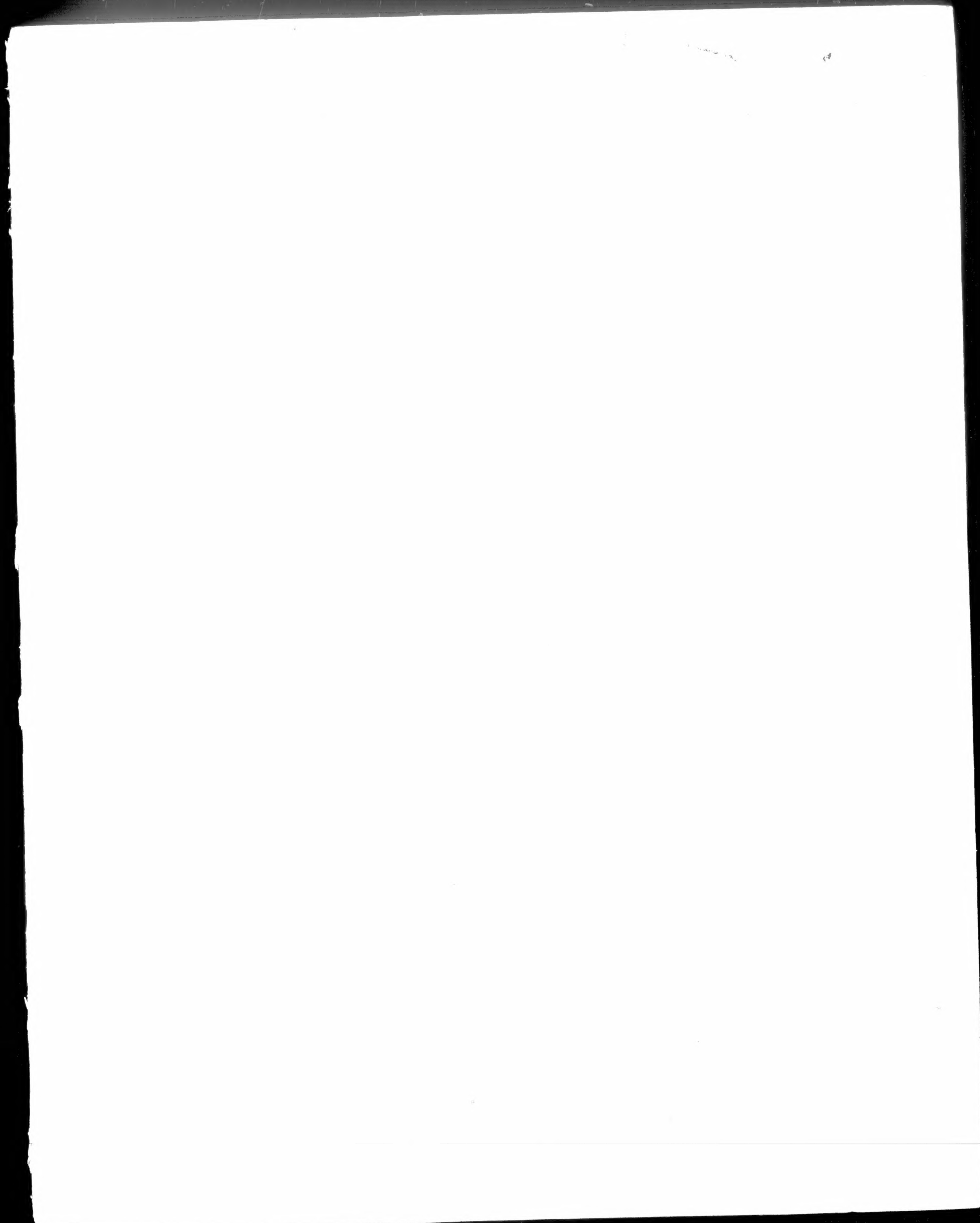
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Veberna Sullivan

22

OPERATOR

CAMERA

22 September 20

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

201-2581-010

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-192

64

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1821

ROLL

64

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Rex Bowser	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Jerry Brown	Mary Hayden	Charles Spencer
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Mary Stack-Dunne
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Ben Stearns
Mary Ann Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Gale Kaufmann	Pat Sullivan
Steve Cowan	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
B. H. Custer	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Earl Dunn	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2000

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

8th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

9th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

10th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

12th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

13th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at www.nara.gov.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

8th United States Colored Infantry

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

9th United States Colored Infantry

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

10th United States Colored Infantry

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
	11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards
59.	Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New)
60.	Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert
61.	Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles
62.	Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis
63.	Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard
64.	Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph
65.	Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles
66.	Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel
67.	Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker
68.	Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert
69.	McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond
70.	Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry
71.	Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron
72.	Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis
73.	Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard
74.	Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson
75.	Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac
76.	Williams, Jackson – Young Willis
	11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards
77.	Abbott, Daniel – Young, William
	12th United States Colored Infantry
78.	Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert
79.	Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank
80.	Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington
81.	Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James
82.	Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis
83.	Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne
84.	Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben
85.	Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin
86.	Lewis, George – McNerrie, William
87.	McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 88. Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89. Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90. Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91. Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 92. Abernathy, Essie – Youngman, John

13th United States Colored Infantry

- 93. Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94. Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95. Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96. Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97. Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98. George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99. Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100. Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101. Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102. Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103. Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104. Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105. Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106. Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107. Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109. Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 109. Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Roll 64

11th United States Colored Infantry (New)

Ebanson, Albert Gallin, Joseph

435-a

Ebanson Albert
 Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference envelopes

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also *113 U. S. C. I. (New)*

435-6

Edmond Edwin

Co. C, // U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also

113 US Col'd Inf.

436

Edmonds, Henry

Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6326480
2 6326647
3 6327372
4 9071417

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3910937 Pomeroy

Alexander

E

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Edwards

(new)

Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Copper

Eyes;

Hazel

hair

Black

Where born

Green Bay, Wis.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec. 12

, 1863.

Where

Green Bay, Wis.

By whom

H. J. Smith

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Smallpox

Hospital Memphis Tenn

Feb. 8" 1864.

H. J. Smith

Copyist.

(338g)

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edmonds
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edmonds
Priv., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 ⁴/₅

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox*
Hospital, Memphis, Tenn,
Feb 8/64

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Edmonds
Out. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis,*
Tenn. of Small Pox
Feby 8/64

(enl Dec 12-63 & mi Dec 21
63 at Corinth - 3 years)

Book mark : _____

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Edmonds, Henry -

P, Co. C,

11

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C. C. *87.*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Edmonds

1st Reg't of *Mass. Siege Art.*

7th U.S. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. July 8, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13th 1864,
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 24th Auditor.

Ent on OR of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Edmunds a Private of
 Captain Wm. H. Smith Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of Wisconsin
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Wisconsin, born in Wisconsin, State
 of Wisconsin aged 20 years; 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Wausau, Wis., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wausau, Wis., on the 25th day
 of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. H. Smith,
at Wausau, Wis., on the 25th day of December,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The above said Henry Edmunds died on Dec 8, 1864
from a wound received in the hospital at Wausau, Wis.
and his personal effects were returned to his family.

The said Private Henry Edmunds was last paid by Paymaster
James J. Smith to include the 25th day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$51.86 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Wisconsin, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from Wausau, Wis. and for other
 stoppages, viz:

amounting to 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
25th, 1863.

He is indebted to Wm. H. Smith, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Wm. H. Smith, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Wausau, Wis., this 8th day of February 1864.

Wm. H. Smith
Captain
 Commanding Company.

437
Edmonds, John

Co A^o, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332022	26
2	6332118	27
3	6332197	28
4	6332275	29
5	6332336	30
6	6332399	31
7	6332457	32
8	6332512	33
9	6332576	34
10	6332650	35
11	6332721	36
12	6332791	37
13	6332856	38
14	9072311	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1865084 P.O. money
RTP 626229
82484014 and W.D.

Ally Abraham

E | **11** *(new)* **U. S. C. T.**
John E. Simon
Co. *7* *(new)* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *8* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. M. Gann*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Simon

(338g)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Pvt., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Richer's Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*Where born *Monroe Co. Miss.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Feb. 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *2^d to 30th Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Waggon Copist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Edmunds
Cpt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copyist

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist

E.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Edmunds
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Dayruek*
scabbard. Four pious/loper
7 screw driver \$1.01

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark: *100**J. H. Wagner*

(358)

Copyist

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Magnus

(358)

Copyist

E. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Ordinance*
from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64
\$1.01

Book mark:

(858)

Hawley
 Copyist.

E. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Edmunds
Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling Copyist.

E.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Edmunds**Det.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

(858)

Meacham

Copyist.

E.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Edmonds**Pl.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage by sentence
of R. C. Martineau \$5.00.*

Book mark:

(358)

Heavens

Copyist.

E.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*John Edmonds**Priv.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Stoppage by sentence
of R. C. Martial \$5.00*

Book mark:

(858)

Hearling

Copyist.

8 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stoppage by sentence of
F. O. Court \$ 500

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. McCreary
Capt.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Edmonds
Opt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *69* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Stop age by sentence of
F. O. Court \$ 500

Book mark:

(361)

McCreary
 Copyist.

Edmund John

P, Co. *14*, *11* Reg't *WSB I*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Edmunds. Pot

C. A. 11th USC. J. (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellsbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 29th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John Edmunds Det., Co. A,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T. (Cus) Record of trial.
"Stoppage by sentence of R. C. Martial \$5.00" - M. Rolls
from June 30th '65 to Dec 31-65 & M. D. Roll of Co

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

In H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records discontinued Comd's. re

June 4th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

John Edmunds Det., Co. A,

Tried by F. O. Court July 24th 1865.

Charge

Fighting.

Finding "Guilty".

Sentence

To forfeit \$5.00

App'd July 26th 1865 by Col. Turner

Comdy 2nd Inf. Brig. Dist. W. Tenn.

Sentence also promulgated in G. O. No. 20 Regt. H. Qrs.
of July 27th 1865.

C. O. S.

438
Edmonson, Herbert

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6335732*

2 *6323246*

3 *9072957*

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Herbert Edmonson,

Co. *CB*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Camp near Memphis
Tenn. Aug 3/64.**Dayton,*

(338g)

Copyist.

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Herbert Edmonson

Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from
Memphis Aug. 3, 1864.(Enlisted April 1-64 at
Memphis Tenn 34 ears.not on prior or subsequent
rolls; no co mo roll.* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

E 11-11-66 U.S.C.T.

Herbert Edmonson
Pot, Co. M 11 (7 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *M. Pickering*
Memphis Tenn. Sept 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 3, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *From camp*

Book mark: _____

(351)

W. H. Rogan

Copyist.

439

*Edmunds, Arthur*Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322463	26	
2	6326479	27	
3	6326583	28	
4	6326664	29	
5	6322994	30	
6	6326456	31	
7	6326484	32	
8	6326819	33	
9	6326881	34	
10	6327354	35	
11	9071348	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J. 2291288 Pom. m.

Alex. Kraus

E

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Arthur Edmunds

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Grenada Miss.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 1863

Where Grenada Miss

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Fort

Pulmon Tenn. Apr. 12 1864

Discharged per surgeons

Certificate of disability

on 3rd of Nov 1864

Hollbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Edmonds
Pri, Co E, 11 ^{1-ala-S. art. V, a D.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss., Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(397)

Avery

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Edmonds
Prd, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *358*

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Edmonds
 Pvt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Arthur Edmonds
Priv., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Wounded
in battle of Fort
Pillow and in
Hospital at
Mound City Ill.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Dis-19 2003/65**S. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.

E. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Edmonds
11th Regt. U. S. C. Infy.
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hq. Art.
Priv., Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March. & April.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City*
Hospital. Wounded at
Fort Pillow, April 12th, 1864.

Book mark :

(244)

Philipsen
Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
Arthur Edmonds
Pri., Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

A. Neal
Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
Arthur Edmonds
For, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal
 Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.
Arthur Edmonds
Prs, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

A. Deal Copyist.
(358)

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Arthur Edmonds
Par, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 & Rec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged*
for disability Nov
5, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Deal
 Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Arthur Edmunds

Priv. G.C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 3/64
Memphis, Tenn. for dis.
by order of Brig. Gen
W.C. Smith

Book mark: V. 71. P. 97. 69

S.W. Williams

(861)

Copyist.

Edmonds, Arthur

P, Co. C

11

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

P. of W. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

Edmund

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Edmund						Miss. Hosp. Roll	71	Enc 1	71	64
						" " "	73	" 1	" 64	
Edmund Arthur	P	1	Ala.	H.A.S.	C		7	101		

Captured at *Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186*4*, of *But on board steamer Blatta*

* Paroled at *Landing at Fort. Pillow April 1864*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*4*.

Present at Hosp. Mound. City Ill. April 23/64 May 7 1864

* Recorded in Prison in Miss. Hosp. Register

Copied by *E. J. H.*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 23rd 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Arthur Edmunds

a Private Co. C

7th Reg't of U.S.C. 4th H.

He was sent West from
Memphis Tenn. to be
discharged.

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Memphis, Tenn., 31st Oct 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

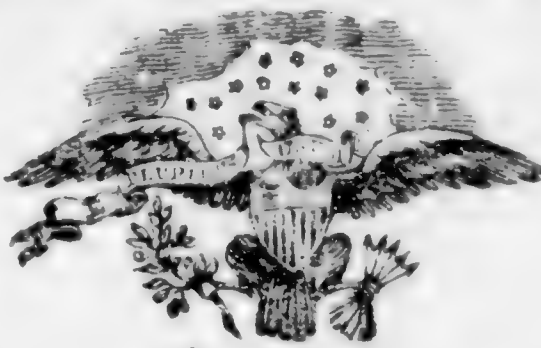


En on 10th of Cas

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Arthur Edwards of Captain H. D. Smith
 Company, (b) of the Seventh Regiment of United States
Sold at War was enlisted by H. D. Smith of
 the 1st Regiment of Miss. Inf. Regt. at Memphis Miss.
 on the 21st day of November 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Canada in the State of Mississippi is 18
 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Arthur Edwards
was wounded at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12th 1864. While
in discharge of his duties as Soldier he has been unfit
for duty since April 12th 1864.

STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn.

DATE: Sept. 14th 1864.

H. D. Smith Capt
7th W. S. 10th S. 11th W. S.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Arthur Edwards of
 Captain H. D. Smith's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of † "Gun Shot Wound" The Wound was received at Fort Pillow April 12th 1864
while in discharge of his duties as a Soldier. The Ball entered the back of
passing through the lower portion of the Scapula - Ball has not been extracted
As seen at the Shoulder Joint it is much stiffened while the wound
is still a running sore. Disability 3. (See Note 2 on the back of this.) He is fit for V. L. Reserve. Corps
Daniel W. McNeill Act. Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
and Surgeon in Charge. 5th Ill. A. C. 4th Art. H.

DISCHARGED, this (3) Third day of November 1863, at Fort Pickens
Tennessee.

H. H. Turner
Col
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

440

Edmunds, Frederick

Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322462	26
2	6326478	27
3	6326582	28
4	6326691	29
5	6327430	30
6	9071347	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edmund
, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Canada Miss

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 21, 1863

Where Cornith Miss

By whom W. J. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle.

O. F. H. Pellot Tenn. Apl.

12-1864 - supposed to

have been killed.

Shelbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

E. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edmunds
Pri., Co E, 11 ^{*1-ala. S. Arty V. a. S.*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Nov 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21,* 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(637)

Avary

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edmonds
Prof, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

9358711

(358)

JW Davis
Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edmonds
Pvt, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edmonds
Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing after
Battle of Fort Mifflin
Low from April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frederick Edmonds

Put Co, C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Pay due from Enrollments
Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Missing at the
battle of Ft. Pillow April 12/64

Book mark: P. R. 9. P. 43. 69

V 142. P. 6. 72

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Edmonds, Frederick -

P, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

✓ *6-6* *86.*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frederick Edwards

7th Reg't of W. S. Col'd in Regt

6th W. S.

11th Inf. **VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent an OK of C.

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Edmund Pinal of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (C) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 21 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Barber, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Adjutant
William H. Smith, at Wilmington, on the 27th day of December
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle of Fort
McPherson 12 April 1864. Suffered so that he can no longer

The said Pinal was last paid by Paymaster
Major Colman to include the 27th day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for supply Bait was all destroyed at
Fort Dicks 12 April 1864. Reimburse it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Dicks, this 27th day
 of _____, 1864.

W. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Dup 86
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Frederick Edmund
Reg't of M. S. Coldwell's Battery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Edmund of
Captain W. V. Smith Company (B) of the 4th Regiment of M. S. Coldwell's
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 21 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. V. Smith
at New York City, at _____, on the 27th day of November
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of
Fort Fisher, Texas, 12 April 1865. He found no way home.

The said Frederick Edmund was last paid by Paymaster
W. V. Smith to include the 27th day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Fisher, Texas, 12 April 1865. Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn. _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Texas, this 27th day
of June, 1864.

W. V. Smith
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Art. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Edmund Edmund

Late of Company *"F"*

4th Reg't of *1st* *Cal'd* *Inf'ty*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *was* *missing after Battle*
of Fort Pillow Tennessee
 on the *12th* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Frederick Edwards late
a Private of Captain H. P. Smith's Company "C" of
the 7th Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Memphis in the State of Mississippi on
the 21st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27th day of November 1863, at Memphis
in Company "C", 1st Regiment of Mississippi Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 21 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ was missing after Battle at
Fort Gilliam, Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been Killed

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Fort Gilliam, Tenn

DATE : Jan 21, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Effects all destroyed at Fort Gilliam
H. P. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

441
Edmunds, Joseph

Co *A* , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322378	26
2	6323697	27
3	6323799	28
4	6323994	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 507962
A. 1464619
A. 1447102

Alex. A. Brandt

E | 11/12/67 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edmunds
Private, Co. A, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
1-ala-S. arty Vols

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, July 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

8

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edmunds
7 Corp. Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

App'd Corp price falls
redressed to the ranks,
to date from July 1, 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edwards
Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

In arrest

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Edmunds
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted Nov. 1 1863**not on subsequent rolls of Co.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark *N. 121 P. 63. 71**House*

(358)

Copyist.

Edmonds, Joseph
 _____, Co. *A*, _____ **11** Reg't *U.S.C. Inf.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....	<i>Slave Claims /</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

✓

1813

11

~~707~~

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 1813

APPLICATION OF

John H. Wright
OF

Buchanan Co. Mo

For compensation for service of Slave

Joseph Edmonds

enlisted May 11 1864

in A Co. 1st Ala. Light artillery Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received Jan 14 1867

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

C. B. ...
President Board of Claims

P. O. Address of Applicant,

St Joseph
Mo.

Chipman Koerner & Co
Washington D.C.
Attys

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Feb 15 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Missouri

with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service.

of Joseph Edmonds in Co.
"A" 11th M. S. L. I. (formerly the 1st Ala
Siege Arty) on file in this office.

A. H. ...

U.M.
A.P.

Cross. Capt. Gen.!

W. 1813. Mo.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States.

-----186-----

We hereby certify that ----- of -----
County, State of ----- having proved, under oath ----- loyalty to the Constitution
and Government of the United States, and established ----- title as to the ownership of -----
----- a slave ----- and mustered
at ----- on the ----- day of ----- 186-----
by ----- in the service of the United States, in the
----- regiment of Colored Troops, Co. ----- the sum of -----
dollars has been awarded to ----- by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a
compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section
2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

----- *President of the Board.*

----- *Member of the Board.*

----- *Member of the Board.*

To -----

Chief of the Bureau of the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. _____

I, John H. Wright a loyal citizen, and a resident
of St Joseph County of Buchanan State of
Missouri hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24,
Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28th, 1866, for my Slave, Revera
Joseph Edmonds enlisted May 11 1864
at Carruth Miss by Capt Booth
in the 1st Ala Light Artillery Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,
Co. "A" certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this
application. none furnished by claimer's commanding officer

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath
which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of
General Order No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

John H. Wright

December 1 1866

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I John H. Wright the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the
foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the
facts alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the mil-
itary service of the United States, are true, And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been
concerned in any insurrection or rebellion: that I have never borne arms against the United States;
that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged
or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility
against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the
functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority,
or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support
to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the
United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability,
I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against
all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to
support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion.

So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before
me, at St Joseph, Mo this 1st Dec 1866

I hereby appoint Chapman Warner & Co Attorneys at Law, of Washington D.C.

my Attorneys for me and in my name to adjust and collect the above claim; and I further authorize
them to receive and receipt for such compensation as may be awarded to me.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at St Joseph, Mo

this 1st day of December 1866

John H. Wright
J. B. Robinson
Notary Public



1813



I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I will try to write to you more often. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately but I will try to write to you more often.

State of Missouri }
County of Buchanan }

I Joseph Edwards on oath state that
he enlisted at Carroll's Mill by Capt Booth on
the 11th day of May 1864 that at the time of
said enlistment he was owned as a slave
by one John H Wright of Buchanan County
State of Missouri that he was mustered in as
a private in Co "G" 1st Regiment, Siege Artillery, Alabama
and that he served one year until
he was honorably discharged at Washington City
D C atty

S in Markle

William Fulkerson

Joseph + Edwards
ack

Sworn to & subscribed before me and signed,
the contents having been first read & explained
and fully understood by said Joseph Edwards -
This 1st Day of December 1864

J. C. Robinson
Notary Public



No. 1813

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,
in the Application of

*for Compensation for Service
of Slave.*

Chipman Rosma Co

ATTORNEYS FOR CLAIMANT,

Washington D.C.

John H. Wright claimant for compensation
for *Joseph Edmunds* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th,
1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *fulfillment*
of said *Joseph Edmunds* into the military service of
the United States, he was the lawful owner of said *Joseph Edmunds*
and obtained his title to him in the following manner (1): *he was born and*
reared in the family

(2) *John H. Wright*
Caswell Goodman and *Thomas J. Raftery*
having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *John H. Wright*
the claimant for compensation for one *Joseph Edmunds*
under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said
Joseph Edmunds at the date of his *fulfillment*
into the military service of the United States, and for *over six (6) years* previous thereto, was
the slave of said *John H. Wright*. They also declare that they have no
interest in said claim.

(3) *Caswell Goodman*
Thomas J. Raftery
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare, that they reside, respectively, in *St Joseph*
County of *Buchanan* State of *Missouri*
and *St Joseph* County of *Buchanan*, State of *Missouri*
that they are personally acquainted with *John H. Wright* claimant for
compensation for one *Joseph Edmunds* under the Acts of Congress of February
24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866. And that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully
maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by
defending its cause against the government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all
suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability;" they also swear that they have
themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States,
and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *Caswell Goodman*
Thomas J. Raftery

STATE OF MISSOURI,
COUNTY OF *Buchanan* }

ss. *St Joseph, Mo Dec 1st 1866*
Personally appeared the above named *John H. Wright (Claimant)*
Caswell Goodman and *Thomas J. Raftery*
Raftery deponents
and made oath to the truth of the foregoing statements, by them respectively subscribed.

(5) *J. C. Robidoux*
Notary Public

I N S T R U C T I O N S .

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where, and how.
2. Signature of Claimant.
3. Signature of Witnesses to Ownership.
4. Signature of Witnesses to Loyalty.
5. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.

If title is by *purchase*, state date of Bill of Sale, and where recorded. Where possible, file the bill. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.

If Claimant is a Trustee, Executor or Administrator, he must show, by record proof, that he is such.

Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

No. 1813

AFFIDAVITS OF OWNERSHIP AND LOYALTY,

in the Application of

for Compensation for Service
of Slave.

ATTORNEY FOR CLAIMANT,

William Hanna No.
Washington D.C.

442

Edson, Willis B.

Co-D, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6327464	26
2	6327538	27
3	6327604	28
4	6327708	29
5	6327806	30
6	6334098	31
7	6327906	32
8	6327985	33
9	6328016	34
10	6328048	35
11	6328105	36
12	6328178	37
13	6328253	38
14	6328334	39
15	6328465	40
16	6328588	41
17	Rd. 190,781	42
18	9428943	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

190,781.

E-133-6D-1864

See also

3^d Hls. Cavry. (78)

U.S.C.T.

Willis B Edson

_____, Co. _____, // Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

1st French

186----

Remarks:

Holbrook

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William B. Edison
1st Lieut, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.Where *Moscow Tenn*Period *3* years.

Remarks *Promoted from Private*
3rd Ills Cav. Mustered
into service as 1st Lieut
to date from October 28 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *190, 781*
E 133-6 T 1864

Leggo

(856)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Mills B. Edson

1st Lieut, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Promoted from
Hospital Steward 3rd
Ill. Cav Vols. & appoint-
ed 1st Lieut Co. D. 1st Ala.
Arty Vols by Order of
Brig Genl. G. M. Dodge.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Leger

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Edson
*Willis B. Edson**1st Lieut*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Hosp
Mtd 3rd Ills. Cav. Vols. by
Special Order (No. 5. Head Qrs.
Left Wing 16th A.C. Oct. 21. 1863.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leger

Copist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson
 1st Lieut, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2nd Lt. 3rd Ills. Cav
Vol. by Special Orders
No. 5 Dated Hd. Qrs. Left
Aug 16th Army Corps
Oct 21, 1863.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Legg

Copyist.

E. 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson

~~1st~~ Lieut Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed by Special
Order from Lt Col F. L.
Jackson dated March
16th. 1864. to take Com-
mand of Co. "K"

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William B. Edson
1st Lt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 2 to Feb 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 15, 1863.*

Where

Corinth, Miss. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detained to take command
of Co. "K" by Special Order No
7 of Thomas L. Jackson Lt.
Col. Commanding Regiment
said Order dated March 16, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6334098

018910

Pay due as Commander of
Co. "K" since date of
aforesaid Order.

E. | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson

1st Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed by Lt Col.
T. J. Jackson Order No. 7
dated Mar. 16, 1864 to
assume command of Co.
"H." Relieved from duty
with that Co. by Order
No. 7, dated June 21, 1864,
and ordered to assume command of
Co. "D." by Col. W. D. Turner (over)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6327906

018910

Remarks: Pay due as
Commander of Company
since April 30. 1864

no mo^{roll} as Lt or mi as
Capt.

E. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed by Lt. Col.
T. J. Jackson Order No. 7.
dated Mar. 16, 1864 to re-
sume command of Co. "H."
relieved from duty with that Co.
by order No. 17 dated June 21.
1864 and ordered to assume com-
mand of Co. "D" by Col. W. D. Turner. Pay
due as Commander of (over)

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cook

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6327985

018910

Remarks: a Co. since Apr.
30. 1864. Promoted to Capt.
Aug. 10. 1864 vice Carson
Killed.

E. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from 1st Lt.
to Capt. vice Carson killed
date of appointment July
25, 1864. Pay due as
Commander of Co. since
last Paid.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(858)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

E. | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. to*
date July 25, 64. Pay
due as Commander of Co.
since last Paid.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Cooke
Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William O. Edson**Capt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. & Lt.*
July 25/64. Pay due as warranted
as of Co. since last paid.

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones

Copyist

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Willie B. Edson
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186 *5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due as commander of*
Co since last found

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones Copyist

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

W. B. Adams
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In command of Company*

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Adams

Copyist

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willie B. Edson

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *In command of company*

Book mark *10000000*

(858)

J.B. James

Copyist

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William B. Edson
Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged per S.O. 425*
for Dept. A.G.O. Relieved from
duty and dropped from rolls
Sept. 4/65.

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. James

Copyist

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson

Capt. D., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

App'td Capt. from
1st Lt. July 25. 64 vice
Carson killed. Disch'd
per S.O. 425 War Dept.
A.G.O. Aug. 65.

Book mark:

Hodges

Copyist.

(361)

E. 11. U.S.C.T.

Willis B. Edson.

, Co. "D", 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 190, 781. with
6133-09-1864

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, May 3rd, 1890.

See Field Staff, 3rd Mo. Cav.

Roby

(438)

Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

R. & P. 190,781.

Edson, W. B.
 Capt. Co. 20, 7 Reg't 25th A.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

44. H 115 1864
32, G R B
Fort Pickering Tenn
Nov 4th 1864
E. Lott Dir
Edison M.B. Capt. (reg)
7th U. S. C. A. (H.Y.)

Requests that leave of absence
of fifteen days be granted
him to visit Cook Co. Ill.
on business and to be present
at Election on the 8th inst.
Has never been absent from
his Command since enlistment
his Co. has a full complement
of Officers present except
Orderly Sergeant

Fort H. Q. for Pickering N. 4 1864

App. Ord.

Recd. N. C. Q. M. Nov. 11 1864
Recd. N. C. Q. M. Nov. 11 1864

256 57111 1864
Head Quarters 7th U. S. C. A. Hq
Fort Pickering Nov. 4th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
approved
W. H. Lurman

Col. Leondy Regt
Head Qs. Fort Pickering
Fort Pickering 4 Nov 1864
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved
J. H. Kappone
Col. 2nd U. S. C. A. Hq
Army Fort

1864

Head Quarters Dist. Memphis
Memphis Tenn Nov 11 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
R. M. Fickland
1st Brig General
Memphg.

Quarters Co. D 7th U.S. C.A. (Hq.)
 Fort Pickering, Tenn Nov 4th 1864

W. H. Morgan
 Maj (E) A.A. G. 1st W. Minn

Sir

I have the honor to request
 a leave of absence for fifteen days for
 the purpose of visiting my home in Cook
 Co. Ill on business and to be present at election
 on the 8th inst.

I have not had a Furlough or leave
 of absence since joining the service in the 1st West
 Regt Illinois Cavalry vol.

The Company now has a first and
 second Lieut. present, See Lieut. for duty. Therefore
 I think the service can sustain no injury by
 my absence for the period desired —

I am Maj. Verry respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. B. Edison Capt. Co. D
 7th U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

11 USC, §.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 193. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 28th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

51. The following named officers of the 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof, in their respective cases, having been approved by the President, are hereby discharged the service of the United States, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

- ✓ Colonel W. D. Turner.
- ✓ Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas J. Jackson.
- Major John H. Baker.
- ✓ Captain William T. Smith.
- ✓ Captain Luther J. Washburn.
- ✓ Captain George W. Carlisle.
- ✓ Captain Willis B. Edson. ✓
- ✓ Captain Jefferson G. Crookham.
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant James M. Vaughn.
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant Walter H. Fifield.
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant Justus Canfield.
- ✓ 1st Lieutenant John R. McDougall.
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant Nathan Shaddinger.
- ✓ 2d Lieutenant Richard R. Mates.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

W. A. NICHOLS,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

443

Eldridge Henry
 Co A., **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.
 (New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5834525</i>	26
2 <i>9073003</i>	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

E.

11th Reg't

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eldridge,
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.Complexion *blk*Eyes; *blk*hair *blk*Where born *Walway Co. N.C.*Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 Apr*, 186*4*.Where *Memphis*By whom *Capt Eyster*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Dayton,

Copyist.

(338g)

681 // U.S.C.T.

Henry Clavidge,
R. Co. M. X. 3 ^{*Tenn.*} Reg't ~~U.S.~~ Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis, Tenn. June 30* 1864.

Deserted:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

*name not found on muster rolls
of Co.*

X Became 11th Regt. U.S.C. (new).

Book mark: _____

Porter

(351)

Copyist.

444

Ellis, Joseph
 Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Compoat*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322486	26
2	6328866	27
3	6328968	28
4	6329069	29
5	6329157	30
6	6329243	31
7	6329318	32
8	6329394	33
9	6329464	34
10	6329532	35
11	6329588	36
12	6329667	37
13	6329730	38
14	6329790	39
15	9071797	40
16	9071939	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 609,967 - P.O. MTH
L. 618123 P.O. Rtd
D. 1032583. P.O. MTH
L. 2808402 P.O. Rel.

Alex Abrams

E | ~~H~~ **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ellis
, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes;

Black hair *Black*

Where born

Mississippi

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 1, 1864-

Where

Levittown Miss

By whom

McCarlisle; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Appointed
Corp. Aug 8" 1865 vice
13 and advanced
to the rank.*

Hudson

E 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
 Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *L. Carlisle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Adams
 Copyist.

E 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
 Pn, Co E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Ala. S. Arty V. A. D.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 22 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 9, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9, 1864.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ellis**Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan. 9. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Ellis**Priv*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich V Apl*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty
as orderly for Captain
since May 1. 1864.* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Ovenshaw

(358)

Co. Sgt.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
Priv

, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as
Orderly since May 1, 1864.* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. yist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
Compy. Clerk since
Sept. 1, 1864. Stop for one
haversack 67¢

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ellis
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Co. Clerk. Stop for
one haversack.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark *100001*

Crenshaw

Co. regt.

(358)

6 | 11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Ellis
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Haversack.

Book mark:

L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mea & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

6 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
Plt, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*
common Lantern.

Book mark:

(358)

Louise

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
 Corp'l, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l
Aug. 8/65.
Stop for one common
Lantern.

Book mark:

Lowry

(858)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Loring

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis

Corp, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for a Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(858)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Ellis
Corp Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *June 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ⁸²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Ellis,

Joseph -

P. E., Co.

11

Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Head Quarters 11th U.S. 6th Infantry
Memphis Tenn July 8th 1868

Special Order

No

127

Pl Private Joseph Ellis Co. E.
11th U.S. 6th Infantry is hereby relieved from
daily duty as Orderly at these Headquarters
and will report to his Company
Commander ^{without} ~~for~~ delay for duty.

By Order of
Maj John H. Belton
Comd Regt
H. B. Madsen
Adj. Gen. adjt.

Comd Officer Co. E.

445

Ellis, Martin

Co *A*^o, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332020	26
2	6332116	27
3	6332196	28
4	6332274	29
5	6332335	30
6	6332398	31
7	6332456	32
8	6332543	33
9	6332896	34
10	9072310	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.
 Martin, Ellie
 Co. H 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 11, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Grant, term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged
March 4th 1865
for disability

(338g)

J. E. Burke

Copyst.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Marston Ellis**Int.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Richering Memphis, Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born

*Madison Co., Miss.*Age *18*

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Mar. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Blk; hair *Blk*

Complexion

Blk; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in

Mar. 12, 1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356g)

Wagner

Copyist.

E | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Martin Ellis

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2^d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Wagner

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

W., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

F. H. Wagner

Copyist

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner
Copyist

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for ones tourpion
7 Wiper \$ 0.22.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2.21* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
Copyist

Q.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

Plt., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop ordinance
from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64
Q & etc.*

Book mark:

(858)

Hesterling

Copyist.

E.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Mar. 4, 1865 at Memphis Tenn for disability.

Book mark:

Heavily

(358)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ellis

Ans, *14*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Appears on Co. Master's Co. 1866,
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$-----100; due \$-----100

Remarks :

Remarks: Discharged Mor 4/63 for
Disability

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist

Ellis, Martin -

P, Co. H

11

Reg

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier: the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Martin Ellis
a *private* Co. *H*
Eleventh (11) Reg't of Col. Inf.

Head-Quarters Department of Mississippi,

Memphis, Tenn., *Feb. 21st* 1865.

To be Discharged.

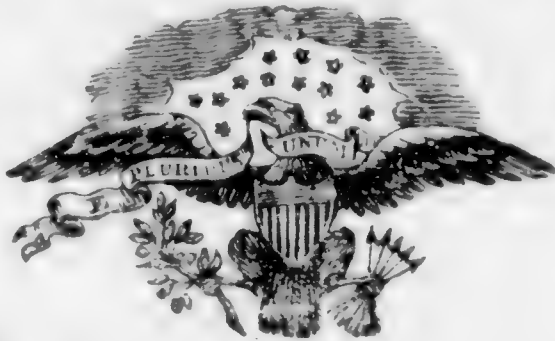
By order of Major General N. J. T. DANA:

Wm. H. Commons
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1865.

En on 19 Dec 1865
Recd 3d H. Q. Dept of Miss. 1865
Recd Hd. Qr. Dept. Miss. Feb. 21 1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



of Captain Thomas G.
W. Rorer Company, (16) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
Sold Inf. was enlisted by Thomas G. W. Rorer of
the Eleventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Memphis Tennessee
on the 22nd day of February 1864, to serve Three years; he was born
in Monroe Co. in the State of Mississippi is Eighteen
years of age, Five feet Three inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months, said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* This soldier soon after
enlistment was found to be unable to comprehend anything
pertaining to military duty. Every effort has been made to teach
him the duties of a soldier and yet he is entirely ignorant as
much as he was the first day he enlisted. I recommend him
for discharge.
STATION Fort Pickens Tenn.
DATE: February 15, 1865 Thomas G. W. Rorer

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Martin Ellis of
Captain Thos G McRure's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Vacuity of Mind. He is not a masturbator. He
shows no signs of thought beyond the mere carrying of water
and chopping wood. In my opinion, this condition existed
prior to enlistment. He is, in my opinion, unfit for field
service - unfit for Veterans Reserve Corps, and is a fit subject for
discharge. Degree of Disability: Two-thirds. Reese P. Randall
Surgeon 11th Colored Infantry Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this fourth day of March 1865, at Memphis
Tennessee

W. H. Lawrence
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The *soldier* desires to be addressed at

Town Wrentham County Dorset State Massachusetts

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this.

446
Ellis, Matthew

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6322421*

2 *6329952*

3 *6330089*

4 *6323153*

5 *6330908*

6 *9072119*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 (new)

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Ellis.

, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes;

Bk

hair

Bk

Where born

Louisville Ky.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 22

, 1864.

Where

Fort Pickering.

By whom

A. G. Kappner, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted March
8th. 1864 from Fort
Pickering.**F. A. Wright*

(338g)

Copyist.

80

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Mathew Ellis

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Mar 1*, 1864.Where born *Louisville Ky.*Age *35* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Ellis

Priv., Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 11, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1864.

Where

H. Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 2

Rose

(3586)

Copyright.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Mathew Ellis

Pat, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 8 Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from
J. Pickering
Mch 8, 1864*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

E 11/16/60 U.S.C.T.

Math Ellis

Ft, Co. F 11 (6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Fort Pickering

dated Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When April 23, 1864.

Where Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Has been cook in
Marine Brigade

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Ellis

Pvt F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Rec^d no pay _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fort

Pickens Mich Feb 4

Book mark: _____

(361)

Deeds

Copyist.

447

Ellis, William

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322402	26
2	6326392	27
3	6326477	28
4	6326581	29
5	6326690	30
6	6326785	31
7	6326820	32
8	6326853	33
9	6326909	34
10	6326943	35
11	6327034	36
12	6327108	37
13	6327225	38
14	6327348	39
15	6327421	40
16	9071346	41
17	RbP.443.707	42
18		43
19		44
20	.	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *RbP.443.707*

See also

RTP 443707

D. 1335-65-1. P.O. M. Y. M.

01348202000 Ret'd.

RTP 483374

Alex Abrams

E | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

William Ellis
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 23*, 186 *3*

Where *Conuth Miss*

By whom *J. D. Hill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Fort*
Belvoir Tenn April 12 '64
escaped Aug 5 '64

Inserted by comp.

Shelbrook

Copyist.

E | 11" (New) | U.S.C.T.

William Ellis
1st Ala S. Arty Vols
Det, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss., Oct. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: R. P. 443707.

(1867)

J. D. Marx
Compt

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. W. Davis
Copyist.

(358)

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Pr Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Ellis
Pr, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Pri., Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing after
Battle of Fort Pick-
low from April
12, 1864.*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. M. C.

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis
 Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Returned from
 Missing in Action
 Aug. 6, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark :

A Neal

Copyist.

(358)

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

221, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

L. P. real

Copyist.

E | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**
William Ellis
*Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....
 Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks :.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :.....

A. D. Deal
 (358) Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Ellis
Det, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Johnson
 Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
William Ellis
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Ellis**Det.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*i*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stoppage of
ten dollars per
Field Officers Court.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Hanson

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ellis
1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage of*
ten dollars per Field
Officers Court

Book mark:

(358)

A. Johnson Copyist.

() 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

1st, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Presented Sep 21/65*
Due Sutter, 26.00
Stop 10.00 per sentence
F. O. Court,

Book mark:

Edgar

E 11 U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(new)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. Oct. 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 21*, 1865.Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

W. H. Bogart

Copyright.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Ellis

Pot. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Mem-
phis Tenn. Sept 21, 1865

Book mark: V. 205, P. 125, 74

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

E. 11 (new) U.S.P.I.

William Ellis
 Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.P. Inf.
 (new)

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 443 707

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Mch. 11, 1896.

The charge of desertion of
 September 21, 1865,

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged
 to date Sept. 21, 1865, under the pro-
 visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ^{prepared} ~~furnished~~ by War Department
 Mch. 11, 1896.

A.G.N.

(443)

(copied)

Ellis, William -

F. C.

11

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

89.

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William EllisReg't of W. S. Cold Spring
Det 6" W. S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed April 12/1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that William Ellis a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Wasson, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Wasson, Mo., on the 27th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Totten, Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private William Ellis was last paid by Paymaster
Mary Johnson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Totten Tenn. 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Totten, Tenn., this 27th day
 of January, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Ellis

Late of Company *B*

10th Reg't of *1st* *Calld* *Vol* *Inf* *Mass*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *was* *missing* *after the*
Battle of Fort Pillow Tennessee
on the *12th* day of *April* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of William Ellis late
a Private of Captain W. D. Smith's Company 6th of
the 4th Regiment of W. S. H. (Horn) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at harris in the State of Mississippi on
the 23 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of October 1863, at harris in
in Company B, 1st Regiment of W. S. H. (Horn) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 23 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, yellow complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Mississippi at Fort Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : W. S. H. (Horn) Tenn.

DATE : June 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. D. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

1864 *Book No. 89*
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private William Ellis

7th Reg't of *W. S. Coldwell Heavy*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

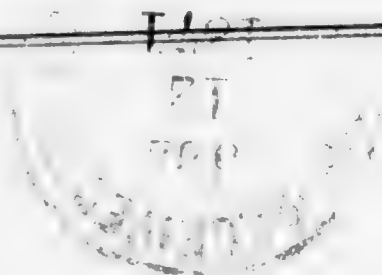
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William Ellis a Private of
 Captain W. T. Smith Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of Vol. 1st Ark. Inf.,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Yellow complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lebanon, Mo., on the 27th day
 of October, 1862; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle of Fort
Pillar Stone 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private William Ellis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Doherty to include the 31st day of December, 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Pillar Stone 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of Clothing drawn. 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Texas, this 21st day
 of January, 1864.

W. T. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

#651.

J. 113. S. P. 1865

Wm. J. Quarter M. U. S. Col. Inf.
Memphis Tenn, May 25th 1865.

Maj. G. L. Paddock
Cmndg Regiment.

Respectfully forwards proceedings
of Field Officer's Court, in the case
Private Wm. Ellis Co. C. H. U. S. C. I.
No. 8.

546. J. P. C. and M. C. 1865

Maj. J. H. N. C. Inf.

Memphis Tenn May 26/65

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

Geo. L. Paddock
Maj. H. N. C. Inf.
Cmndg.

Headqrs Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn May 27/65

Respectfully findings
and sentences in the
within cases are ap-
proved and will be
carried into execution
by the proper officers

By Order of Col. H. Kappin
J. L. H. H. H.
Capt. M. H. H.

Recd at Headquarters Fort Pickens May 27/65

Proceedings of a Field Officer's Court,
held at Head Quarters 11th U. S. Cold Lufg.
Memphis, Tenn. May 25th 1865 in pursu-
ance of the following order:

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn. 13. May 1865

Special Orders }
No 70

I. Major Geo. L. Paddock,
Commanding 11th U. S. Cold Infantry, being
the only Field Officer present with the com-
mand, is hereby authorized as Field Officer's
Court for said Regiment, and compliance with
Par. VII of the act of Congress approved July
17. 1862, and will try such cases as come
within his jurisdiction.

By order of Col. S. G. Kappner
L. Metherdy

Capt. & a. a. a. g.

No 8. In the case of Private William Ellis, Co. "C," 11th
U. S. Cold Lufg.

Present, Major Geo. L. Paddock,
the Court - present, also, the Prisoner:

Charge - By Lt. Weaver. - Being
absent without leave from Company Roll
Call at hours of the 24th May 1865. This at
Company Quarters, Memphis, Tenn.

Plea - Guilty
 Finding - Guilty
 Sentence: to forfeit \$10. of his monthly
 pay, which will be stopped on the next roll.
 Geo. L. Paddock
 Major 11th U.S. Infantry
 F. O. Court.

546. O. P. C. and M. B. 1865

H. 2^d 11 USC. Inf.
 Memphis Tenn May 26/65
 Approved & respectfully
 forwarded

Geo. L. Paddock
 Major 11th USC. Inf.
 Can. d. g.

Headquarters Fort P. Henry
 Memphis Tenn 27/65
 Resolutions forwarded
 and sentences in the
 within cases are ap-
 proved and will be
 carried into execution
 by the proper officers
 By order of Col. H. Chapman
 S. H. Chapman
 Captain 11th U.S. Inf.

#651. B. 113. P. P. 1865

General Quartermaster H. B. S. and M. B.
 Memphis Tenn May 25th 1865.

Major G. L. Paddock
 Cavalry Regiment.

Respectfully forwarded, proceeding
 of Field Officers Court, on the case
 of Private Wm. E. M. Co. 11th U.S. Inf.
 No. 8.

Capt. H. B. Chapman
 May 27/65

William Ellis

Det. Co. C. 11th U.S.C.T. (ind)

mm

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellerbrooss

Feb 14, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William Ellis Pot, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (new) Recon of Trial -
 "Stoppage of ten dollars per F.O. Court" - mR
 May - Jun 65

HJ-G

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 24, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of William Ellis, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried by F.O. Court May 25 1865. Charge - Absence
 without cause. Sentence - To. Forfeit \$10.00

G.B.

448

English, Dennis

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332958	26
2	6333061	27
3	6333155	28
4	6333242	29
5	6333326	30
6	6333402	31
7	6333478	32
8	6333558	33
9	6333679	34
10	6333986	35
11	9072496	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Dennis English

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair

Black

Where born

Sumpter Co. Ala

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1

1864

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

P. Blauvelt; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Webster

Genl Hosptl Memphis

June 9/65 Consumption

Dis list furnished

Surge in charge

Dorrest

Copyist

66

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dennis English
 Privt., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr 12, 1864.

Where born *Sumpter Co. Alabama*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry, Newt.

* Mustered in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Milliken

(256)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dennis English
 Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis English
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis English
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug't*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Trilliken
 Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Dennis English
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty in Eng.
 Depot*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Dennis English
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty in
Engineer Dept.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dennis English

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Dennis English

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

E | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Dennis English

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Webster U.S. G.
Hosp. Memphis Tenn. June
65 of Consumption*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Dennis English**Priv. Ad.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Webster Gen.
Hosp. Memphis, 9th of
June 1865, of consumption*Book mark: *V138 P129, 72, 785, 1880.**(over)**D Webster*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6333986

016910

J. S.

English, Dennis

P. D.

Co.

11

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Master's bill for May & June 1865	and June 9 th 1865 of Consumption
Master's bill for July & August 1865	" " " " "
Master's bill for Sept & Oct 1865	" " " " "

Penn's English. late Col. Co. 11th U.S. Infantry
 Register of deaths reports him. "Died of consumption"
 June 9th 1865. at Webster General Hospital
 "Hempstead, New York."

Company Descriptive and Morning report book
 based on Regimental Descriptive
 Book. without remark.

R. R. A. O.

7-15-72. R. M.

60-0 2nd
27.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bureau of Census English

11th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

June 23 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 23 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered in OK of A.C.

I certify, on honor, that Dennis English a Private of
 Captain Francis M. Mason Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Simpton Co., State
 of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 3rd day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, and in Webster Co. A.
Civil War's Memphis Tenn. on the 9th day of June 1865

The said Dennis English was last paid by Paymaster
Mapa Wiling to include the 28th day of February, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$28.41 4/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of January,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **COUNTY**. Bounty due him from U.S. \$100.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: One Knapsack & property \$3.10
Two Great Coat Straps 24 ct.
Amounting to - \$3.34 34/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

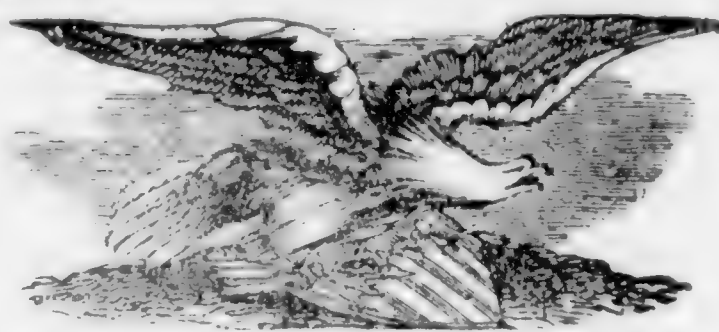
Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 30th day
 of June, 1865.

Wm. J. Green
Asst Surg U.S. Col
in charge
Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Of**late of Company (),**Regiment of**who died**at**the**day of**186 .*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private *Dennis English* late of
 Captain *Francis Martin's* Company (*B.*) of the *Eleventh*
 Regiment *U.S. Col Infantry* was enlisted by *P. Slaughter*
 on the *14* day of *March* 1864,
 to serve *Three years* years; he was born in *Sumpter County*
 in the State of *Alabama* is *18* years of age
5 feet *9* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Webster's Cafe* at *Memphis Tennessee*
 On the *14* day of *June* 1865
 Cause of death *Consumption*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flanne Back Coat.	Stable Pad.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Blannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Pants.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	No.	Specie	Bank	Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
 deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Memphis Tennessee
June 15th 1865

Sam. S. Jessop
Asst Surg (U.S.A.)

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS of

Company _____ Regiment _____

who died in the _____

General Hospital _____

186 _____

CAPS,
 DRESS COATS,
 OVERCOATS,
 JACKETS,
 TROUSERS,
 SHIRTS,
 DRAWERS,
 BOOTS, pairs,
 SHOES, pairs,
 STOCKINGS,

BLANKETS,
 KNAPSACKS,
 CANTEENS,
 HAVERSACKS,
 MUSKETS,
 BAYONETS,
 CARTRIDGE BOX,
 BELT,
 MONEY,

1865-27

Inventory of the Effects

OF

Dennis C. English

Late of Company

Regiment 11th Meade's Regt.

Who died at *Ypers*

General Hospital.

June 1

1865

1865

"Webster"

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Memphis Tenn June 10th 1863

Commanding Officer "A" Company,

11th Regiment

U. S. Col'd Infantry

I have to inform you that Private Dennis English of your Company, died in this hospital on the 9th day of June 1863. of Consumption

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.

J. A. V. Jones
Asst Surgeon U. S. Army
In Charge of General Hospital.

10

449
Spenster, Charles J.

Co A, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

1st Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323502	26
2	6323593	27
3	6323684	28
4	6323787	29
5	6323892	30
6	6323996	31
7	6323075	32
8	6322329	33
9	6324101	34
10	6324202	35
11	6324238	36
12	6324275	37
13	6324311	38
14	6324367	39
15	6324499	40
16	6324903	41
17	9428934	42
18	847-C.T.-1864.	43
19	772206-C.T.-1886.	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: { 12420-VS-89
 E-19-V-8-CJ-70.
 22-V-9-CJ-74
 1480-CJ-84

See also

Rep 414334

1048 499140

951357869. and 979

Ref Abramz

E. J. (Hill) **U.S.C.T.**

Charles J. Epeneter

_____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

1st Lieut

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks:

Halbrovst

(384)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Epeneter
 1st, Co A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date

June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 6, 1863

Where _____

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

E 47-C.T.-1864

M 206-C.T.-1886.

House

(356)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Chas. J. Epeneter
1st, Co. A, 1-Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Permitted from private
of Co. H 1 Regt. St. Art'y. by
Authority of L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S. Army and
O. No. 157. Dated Hd Qrs. Dist
of Corinth, Sept. of the Term.
Corinth Miss May 20, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Eseneter
 Lieut, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. , 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not yet commissioned
 Absent with leave per O.
 No. 196. dated H. d. Dec 16
 Army Corps Memphis
 Tenn. Aug. 22 1863.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Epeneier

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Act yet Commissioned

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyst.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Epenetus
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for New and Rec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

On detached service, per
Post Order No. 8 dated
Hd. Qrs Post Corinth Miss
Oct. 30, 1863 ord. officer
for the Post.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

C. J. Eganter
1st Lieut, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Relieved from ord*
duty at Corinth Miss
Feby 1st 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rouman
 Copist.

(358)

C. J. Openeter | U.S.C.T.

C. J. Openeter
1st Lieut, Co. 11 (*U. S. Col'd Infantry.*)
U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 6, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted Captain viz. Capt.*

L. A. Booth promoted Major

Book mark:

Shull

(348)

Copypist.

E. M. (New) U.S.C.T.

C. J. Springer
(Data. Supp. no. 2)
Capt, Co. , 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Mar 7, 1864

Muster-in to date *Mar 7*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 23*, 1864 ✓

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Promoted Captain
from 1st Lieut. Recd.
and accepted - Ap-
pointment March
7. 1864.*

Book mark: *Muster in accepted to
date from Feb 22. 1864.
File 12420 478-1864*

J. W. Waple

(336)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Chas J. Epeneter
Capt, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
at Fort Pillow from
April 12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Epeneter
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Fort
Pillow Tenn April 12-1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Efunter
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *captured at Fort Pillow*
then April 12-1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Efenter
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *captured at Fort Pillow*
April 12-1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 Copist.

(358)

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Efunter
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Captured at Fort-
Pillow April 12-1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

C. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

C. J. Ehemeter
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Escaped from Conf.*
Prison at Charleston, S.C.
Assumed command of
Company Jan 11/65.
Relieved from command
of Co. per S.O. No. 50 Hd.
Qrs. 11th M.S.C. Infy. Mem-
phis Feb 27/65 Absent on
G.C.M. per S.O. No. 20
Hd. Qrs. Dist. Memphis,
(over)

Book mark:

A. M. Reed

(358)

Copyist

JAN. 22

6324357

1891

Tenn. Feby 26/65.
Has pay due as 1st Lt. from Nov. 1/63 to March 6 inclusive and as Capt. from March 7/64 to April 30/64, inclusive. Was in command of Co. from Feb. 1/64 to March 12/64.

C.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Chenetier
Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged from
the U. S. Service April 6
/65 By order of the
Secretary of War.*

Book mark:

3440, P.M.G. Apr 30/66.

H. N. Reed

(358)

Coryist

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Epeneter

Capt., A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 28, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Apl 6/65
by order of the Secretary of
War promoted to Capt.
from 1st Lt. taken prisoner
at Ft. Pillow Apl 12/64
retd to Co. 10 Jan'y '65

Book mark: Eng. Vol. 8. C. T. 70. & 2 Vol 9
C. T. 71. 1480. C. T. 1884

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

E. 11 U.S.C.I.

Charles J. Openeter
 Capt. Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

12420 J.S. 1889 with
 m. 206 C.I. 1886
 Book mark: ~~Aug 22, 1884~~

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Sept. 26, 1889

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
 June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, the
 officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
 to the grade of

captain
 Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.I.

to take effect from Feb. 22, 1864
 vice S. J. Booth, promoted.

A.G.N.

(442)

Copy

Opener - Charles J.
Capt. Co. A, 11th Reg't W.S.B.F.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. <i>✓</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>✓</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>✓</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



16 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

7065 Coryell Miss. Aug. 17/63
1163

Epeneter

1st Lieut. Chas. J.
Co. A 1st Ala. Sig. and A.R.

1163 C 4

Requests leave of absence
for thirty days, desires to see
his parents in Philadelphia Pa.
which arrived since his en-
listment, has been in service
near 28 months, never had
a furlough or leave of absence,
was on duty in the 1st Mo.
Arty. up to the time of pro-
motion. There are 3 Comp.
Officers present.

Approved, and Respectfully forwarded,
L. A. Booth, Capt. Comdg. Company.

1st Lieut. Epeneter, is a very efficient and faithful
officer, has always been found at his post, in
the hour of need and always behaved with
much bravery and courage in every
engagement that he has been in. He has
never received any furlough or leave of absence.

2d Lieut. Sig. Battalion
Corinth Miss Aug 18/63

Respectfully approved, recommended
and forwarded

R. C. Rombauer
Capt 1st Regt. A. R. Comdg. Sig. Battalion

1. 11 Officer Chief of Art.
Left wing 16th A.C.
Corinth Miss
Aug 18/63

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Geo H. Stone
Major and Chief of Art.

E. 482.

16d. 2d. Left Wing 16th A.C.
Corinth, Miss, Aug 18/63.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

Aug. Mersys
Col. Comdg.

after

Corinth Miss. Aug. 17/63

Sr. Col. H. Pimmore

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Memphis Tenn.

Colonel.

I respectfully request a leave of absence for thirty days for the following reasons.

I desire to visit my parents in Philadelphia Penn., they having come to this country since my enlistment I have not seen them for ten years. I am anxious to go also for the reason of establishing my claim as one of the heirs to a large estate, my personal attention is required to do so. If I do not go and attend to this I loose it.

I have been in the service twenty eight months (on the 23 inst) never had a furlough or a Leave of absence, been on duty in the 1st Mo. Art. up to the time of my promotion, have been in the battles

of Ironville, Dog Springs, Wilsons Creek and capture of
Camp Jackson Mo. Fort. Donelson, Shiloh, investment
of Corinth and battle of Corinth besides many skirmishes.

There are three Comp. Officers in the Company
present. Trusting my application may be
considered.

I am

very Respectfully:

Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas. J. Openeter

1st Lieut. Co. 'A' 1st Ala.

Siege Arty. of A. D.

Charles J. E. Spenter was mustered in as 1st Lieut.
June 21, 1863. and as Capt. March 7, 1864 of the 7th
West U. S. C. Inf. (Regt) now the 11th U. S. C. Infantry.
On Return of that Regt for the month of January 1865,
(latest on file) he is, reported. present for duty,
W. S.

Exonerated by
Capt G. W. Hanna

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 429. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 3d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. Captain *C. J. Epeneter*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) an escaped Prisoner of War, is hereby ordered to join his regiment, with permission to delay *en route* twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

1100
1100

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 429. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 3d, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. Captain *C. J. Epeneter*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) an escaped Prisoner of War, is hereby ordered to join his regiment, with permission to delay *en route* twenty days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Carl P. Jones

E. 20. 6524B. 1864

Iowa City, Iowa.
December 13th 1864.

C. J. Spencer.
Captain 26th S. C. Artillery

Requests an extension
of his leave of absence for
fifteen or twenty days.
States his reasons therefor.

Upon arriving home, found his
father (an aged man) who had
just arrived from Germany on a
visit to his children. His pa-
rent visits America to make dis-
position of his earthly effects,
where he will return to Europe.

Capt E. wishes to remain a few
days with his parent, who he
will never meet on earth again.

Requests an extension of 15
or 20 days.

file

Rec'd. H. C. Dec 19th 1864.

War Dept. A. S. Office.
Dec. 19th, 1864.

Respectfully submitted
to Major General H. W.
Hallack, Chief of Staff
U. S. Army.

This officer was captured
at Fort Pickens, April 12th,
1864, escaped from prison
in Charleston, S. C. Oct. 4th,
1864; reached the Union lines
Nov. 5th, was kept in quar-
antine until Nov. 17th, and
upon arrival in New York
City was granted a leave
of absence for twenty days
by Special Order No. 4269 of
Dec. 3rd, 1864, from this office.

Respectfully
L. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. D. Dec 20th 1864
Extend leave for
ten days.
Dec 20th 64 / H. W. Hallack

Java City, June Dec. 13th 1861

Brig. Genl. G. Thomas
 A. Genl. U.S.A.

Dear Sir

I arrived earlier than I expected
 my Regt. at p.m. Dec. 11th 1861. I had
 to delay on route 20 days. On arriving I found my Father
 had come from London, where I was a Prisoner of war, and while
 here he was thinking to make disposition of his Property & his children.
 He is a very old man, and is going back to Germany this winter. I
 have not seen my Father for several years and it will be the last time
 that he is with us. He only came to this country to see this incident
 once more, but found that one of my brothers died in the arms and
 I was Prisoner. I would not wish to have my delay
 extended for 15 or 20 days to arrange my family business before
 I join my Regiment.

I am very Respectfully
 Your Obedt. Servant
 C. J. A. Smith
 Capt. 6th U.S. Regt. Art. & E.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 460. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

76. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain *C. J. Epeneter*,
6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 429, of
December 3d, 1864, from this Office, is hereby extended ten days.


* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :


Assistant Adjutant General.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 460. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

76. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain *C. J. Epeneter*
6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 429, of
December 31, 1864, from this Office, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Spencer C. J.
Capt 691502105

32
SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 460. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, December 21st, 1864.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

76. The leave of absence heretofore granted Captain *C. J. Epeneter*, 6th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) by Special Orders, No. 429, of December 3d, 1864, from this Office, is hereby extended ten days.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

1865
Hd. Quarters 11th U.S. Inf. Regt.
E. J. ~~Wright~~ ~~Triff~~ ~~Triff~~ ~~Triff~~
19 13 34 1865
E-A #10 Dept. Miss 1865
Exp. 10

Le J. Captain
Co. H. 11th U.S. Inf. Regt.
March 8/65
Sends Resignation on account
of disability, encloses Surgeons
certificate of disability.
One Enclosure.

Head Quarters 11th U.S. Inf.
Feb 16 1865
Respectfully forwarded in
Approved, T
St. L. Lunnier Col.
Corps Regt.

Note: Vide Op. 128
Of March 16 1865. All office
March 16 1865
Wm. B. Lunnier

Copy furnished to Mr. A. L. 19/65
114334
1st Lt. Wm. B. Lunnier, Feb 21 1865.
1st Lt. Wm. B. Lunnier, Feb 21 1865.
1st Lt. Wm. B. Lunnier, Feb 21 1865.

397 P. 1. (C. M. 13-1865)
Head Quarters Fort Pickens
San Diego Feb 16 1865
Respectfully forwarded

Approved
J. H. Kappner
Col 3rd Cal. Inf. Regt.
Army Fort

Recd. Board of Examination
Fort Pickens, Tennessee
February 20 1865

Respectfully forwarded with the
recommendation that this
Officer be mustered out of the
service. He having been summoned
to appear before this Board
in compliance with the
provisions of Par. 5. Special
Order No. 10. C. S. from Head
Quarters Dept of Miss. dated
Jan. 30 1865. and desired to
tender his resignation on account
of physical disability.

J. H. Kappner
Col 3rd Cal. Inf. Regt.
President
Frank C. Stevens
Adjutant Genl. S. I. Co.
Recorder

Head Quarters Dept of Miss
Memphis Tenn Feb 27 1865

Respectfully returned to Asst Surg
J. P. Wright M.D. Acting Medical Direc
tor Dept of Miss. who will make a
personal examination of this officer
By order of Major General Linn
J. P. Wright M.D.

Hd Quarters Dept of Miss
Recd his Res. 2. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
to the Asst Surg General
of the Army Approved

J. J. Allen
Maj Gen

Recd. A. G. O. March 11 1865.

Off. Com. Co. A 11th U.S. Inf.
 Fort Pickens
 Memphis Tenn. February 14th 1865

Brig. Genl. L. Thomas
 Adj. Genl. W. J. Stump
 Washington D.C.

Sir

I have the honor herewith
 to tender my resignation as Captain in the 11th U.S. Inf.,
 on account of Disability (see enclosed Surgeon's certificate of
 disability).

I certify, on Honor, that I am not indebted to the
 United States on any account whatever, and that I am not
 responsible for any Government property, except what I am pre-
 pared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my
 resignation, and that I was last paid as follows.

By Maj. Sillton to include the 31st day of October 1863.

I was taken Prisoner at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 12th 1864, and effected
 my escape at Charleston S.C. Nov. 11th 1864.

I was paid by Maj. Moore at Hilton Head S.C. for the months of
 July and August 1864

by Maj. Pratt at New York City for the months of September and
 October

October 1864.

by Maj. Wilson at Chicago Ills. for the months of November
and December 1864.

by Maj. Johnson at St. Louis Mo. for the months of May
and June 1864.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

C. J. Eganeter

Capt Co. A "11th U.S. Inf.

Copy furnished Anti. for M.D.
 Apr. 9/95 414334 ✓

E-a #40-DEPT MISS-M

Head Qrs. Dept of Miss
 Medical Directors Office
 Memphis Tenn Feb 25th 1865.
Approved
 J. H. Wright
 Asst Surg U.S. A.
 Act Med Director

Head Qrs. Dept of Miss
 Medical Directors Office
 Memphis Tenn March 1st 1865.
Approved for personal exam-
 ination
 J. H. Wright
 Asst Surg U.S. A.
 Act Med Director

Charles J. Epeneter

a Captain of the 1st U. S. Cal. Art. Bn. having applied
for a certificate wherein to have an application for recog-
nition. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he is suffering from the
effects of a Gun-shot wound of the interior ^(or temporal ridge) of
the right Parietal Bone received at the Massacre of Fort Belvoir,
in the line of duty while in the U. S. Service. The wound
required 4 months to close up. Since that time it has sponta-
neously opened 4 times. The wound is always the seat of some
pain, extending backwards nearly parallel with the median line; and
with every change to bad weather, the pain becomes almost
unbearable. Exposure invariably aggravates the pain.

He is, in my opinion, unfit for field duty.

Given at Memphis, Tenn.
This 10th day February
1865

Reese M. Kendall
Surgeon / U. S. A. (16)
in Charge

Witness my hand and official seal at

Memphis, Tenn. this 10th day of February

1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 128. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

55. Captain *Charles J. Epeneter*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL :

Assistant Adjutant General.

Spencer
Sgt Co A
Order

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington, March 16th 1865.

Special Order,

No 128.

Extract

55. Captain Charles J. Esenator, M. U. S. Cold Infantry,
having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged
the service of the United States, on account of Physical Disability,
from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall
receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay
Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

By Order of the Secretary of War.

C. D. Swenson,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Official:

C. D. Swenson,
Adjutant
Assistant General.

A. True Copy.

J. H. Denton

2^d Lieut, & Adj. M. U. S. C. Inf.

Captain Charles J. Esenator
Co. A. M. U. S. C. Inf.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 128. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

55. Captain *Charles J. Epeneter*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pay - 100.00

Copy of Report
11th of 12th of 1864

not found

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 128. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 16th, 1865.
(Extract.)

* * * * *

55. Captain *Charles J. Epeneter*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

J. F. G.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Operator Chas J.
Capt. U.S.A. 1917

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 128. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, March 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

55. Captain *Charles J. Epeneter*, 11th U. S. Colored Infantry, having tendered his resignation, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on account of physical disability, from wounds received in action, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 261

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Epeneter				C						
Epeneter C. J.	Capt	6	U.S.	H.A.	A	Mis Roll	896			
Epeneter, Charles J.	Capt	6	U.S.	Col.	A	No R	1	17		
						Escape Roll	14	1	File	55

Captured at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864, ^{by Maj. General Forrest.} confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

~~Escaped~~ from Charleston S.C. Nov 4, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .

~~Paroled at~~ Reported at Dept. of South date not given. Went north Nov 22/64. Ordered

1480. C T-1884. See 11. USC T

Copied by _____ (over)

(Record continued.)

to join his Regt. with permission to delay 20 days Enroute
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
~~deserted~~ _____, 186 ; Dec 3/64.

Borne on Rolls as Charles J. Epenter Co. A. 11 U.S. Col Troops
This Regt was ~~changed~~ organized as 1st Ala. Sings. Art. designation changed to 6th
U.S.C. Sta. mch. 11/64 - to 7th U.S.C. Sta. Apr 26/64 - finally to 11. U.S.C. 9 (new form)
23/66. (Wanderer pr. C.S.M. 6/21/87. see report)

2nd Aud Case Onset Branch June 20/84

Copied by C.C.B. 6-18-87.

Adjutant General's Office

June 20/87.

This is accepted as referring to

Charles J. Epenter book.

Co. A, 10 Reg't, 11th S. Inf. U.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

[Initials]

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 261

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Epenier Charles J.	Capt	11	U.S.	65	W					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See to # 215. cot 11a

Copied by _____

450

Esken, Allen

Co G ; **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6322749*
 2 *6331048*
 3 *6331136*
 4 *6331220*
 5 *6331301*
 6 *6331431*
 7 *6331992*
 8 *9072229*

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 (New) U.S.C.T.

Allen Errew

(New)
Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Lieut Reed ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of Deaths

(3389)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Allen Es Kew

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded***C. B. H. A. (Colored)*
for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Apr 28*, 1864.Where born *Shelby Co Tenn*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Allen Eskew

Plt., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Ft Pickering *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Allen Eskew

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John E. Egan

Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Egan

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Allen Esker
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of*
one Haversack and one
Canteen & 1.12
1.00

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Allen Eshe
Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *H. Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Dec 15, 8 in an action
 of gunshot wound received while
 trying to enter the fort over the Parapet
 Stoppage for one canteen & haversack #1, 12*

x No name on Roll

† This organization subsequently became Co., G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *11*

Gallagher

(358c)

Copyist.

3

Co

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Eskew,**Pvt., G.,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead at Mem -*
phis Tenn. Dec. 18/64
Final statement for -
*rested.*Book mark: *2265 2 and Jan 19/67*
93.272 Pension 93.272 HBV

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Eskier, Allen -

P, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv.} Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sp. 2nd Reg. 1st Div. 1890.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. *5000*

Allen Eskew

Plt of Company *"G"*

7 Regiment of *24th*

State Volunteers. *Nov 11 1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY *18th*

Died Dec 7 1861

Note:

An Inventory of effects of this soldier received from Record Room. A. G. S. was forwarded to the Second Auditor, Sept 19 1861.

3-50

Ent on OR of C.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alfred Esker*
 Rank: *Pol* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *7th*
 Arm: *U. S. C. A. N.* State: *New York*
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) *of Dysentery* BY WHOM DISCHARGED. *wound received while trying*
Disease

to enter the Port over the fence
 DEGREE OF DISABILITY. FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
 OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. D. Turner
Col Candy Regt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 19. 1874

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Pickering

Gen Put of chd to let
for Gen Eng Dec 31/74
 REMARKS.

J. H. Koffler
 Clerk.

451
Esken, Haywood
 Co. *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322617	26
2	6330963	27
3	6331047	28
4	6331135	29
5	6331266	30
6	6331991	31
7	9072228	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 27-4 557-*

See also

451

Esken, Haywood
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322617	26
2	6330963	27
3	6331047	28
4	6331135	29
5	6331266	30
6	6331991	31
7	9072228	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 27.4 557-*

See also

E

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Hayward Enkew
(New)

Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Madison Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Capt Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of Deaths

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Maywood Ecken

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn*, *Feb 2*, 1864.Where born *Madison Tenn*Age *18* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3 3/4* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Haywood Eskew
Plt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3584)

Ballade
 Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Haywood Estew
Pat, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ht. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Haywood Oster
 Pl Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*Where Ft Pickens*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hayward Estlin
 1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regimental
 Hospital July 28, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: Died in Regimental
 (over)

(358c)

Salmon

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6331256

1891

Residence July 30, 1904
See E. B. J. P. 55.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Haywood Eskew,**Pvt, G,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Apr 20,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis**T. July 3/64 Final
Statement furnished.*Book mark *489.778-69 2702/83**see also 477557*

(361)

Copyist.

Eskeu, Haywood

P. G., Co. **11** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	<i>2</i> Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. H. C. Hec's unit, 1st Reg't
2nd Cavalry,
D.

91.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henrywood, C. G.

11th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Artillery*

C. G.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Feb 24th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out on 1st of Feb

Adjutant General's Office.

July 31st 1864

The Muster Roll of *C. G. 11th U.S. Colored Troops* reports the death of *Private Henrywood, C. G.* *July 31st 1864.*

The Muster Roll of the Co. for *July and August 1864* reports a *date of death July 28th 1864*, and the Final Statement of the soldier reports *date of death July 30th 1864.*

The latter date *July Thirtieth 1864* is held to be correct, and the Company rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Ratchford
Adj. Gen. U. S. Army.

Eng. & Horse Bureau & Troops

Adj. Gen.

16 by 18 2nd Aug

I certify, on honor, that Lawwood Eskew a Private of
 Captain Nathaniel Reed Company (C) of the 75 Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison, State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickens Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, on the 1st day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the 30th July 1864 present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Regiments
Hospital July 30th 1864

The said Private Lawwood Eskew was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the 30th July 1864 present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Three 92 100 dollars, since the 12th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 17th day
 of Sept, 1864.

Nathaniel Reed Capt

75th U.S. Colored Artillery

Commanding Company.

1864 *Sup* *Holl* 91

FINAL STATEMENT

C. G.
OF*Private Hayward Eskew**7th* Reg't of *U.S. Colored Inf (Ct. G.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

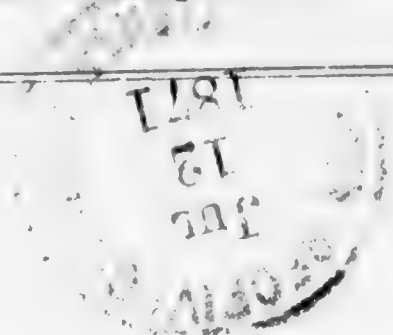
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Maywood Eskew a Private of
 Captain Nathaniel Reed's Company (G) of the 17th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Madison, State
 of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Pickering Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, on the 4th day
 of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the 30th July 1864 ~~present date~~, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Regimental Hospital
July 30th 1864

The said Private Maywood Eskew was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the 30th July 1864 ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Forty Three 92 ~~100~~ dollars, since the 12th day of January,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ ~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ~~100~~ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ~~100~~ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn, this 17th day
 of Sept, 1864.

Nathaniel Reed Capt

17th U.S. Colored Artillery

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Read from Div. of Discontinued
Commands,*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept. 21/75
OF

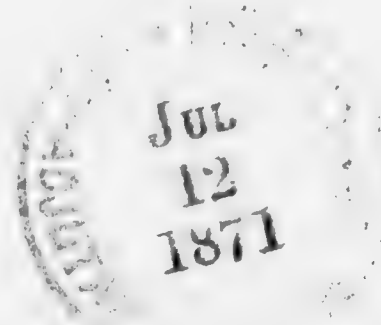
Private Thompson, Asker

Late of Company ———

7th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Etchering*

on the *30th* day of *July* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Leaywood Eskew late
 a Private of Captain Nathaniel Reed's Company G of
 the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Fort Pickering in the State of Tennessee on
 the 12th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 15th day of Feb 1864, at Fort Pickering
 in Company G, 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Madison in the State
 of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickering Tenn on the 30th day of July 1864, by
 reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers	<u>3</u>	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	<u>/</u>	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	<u>/</u>	Pairs boots		MONEY.	Specie
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	<u>/</u>		\$
Blouses	<u>/</u>	Pairs socks			Notes
Stable frocks		Blankets			\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Leaywood Eskew, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of him at Fort Pickering Tenn
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickering Tenn

DATE: Sept 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nathaniel Reed Capt
7th U.S. Colored Artillery
 Commanding the Company.

Fort Pickens Tenn

Sept 17th 1864

Received of Captain Nathaniel Reed
Comdg Co G 7th U.S. Colored Art (Heavy) the following
effects of Private Haywood Estlin late of Co G 7th U.S.
Colored Art (Hvy) deceased, which I claim as his
brother. 1 pair Boots, 3 pairs Trousers 1 Blouse
1 Great Coat, 1 Jacket.

Joseph + Estlin
mark

Witness J L Stevens 1st Lieut
Co G 7th U.S. Colored Art (Hvy)

⁴⁸²
Eshen, Joseph

Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322761	26
2	6331138	27
3	6331221	28
4	6331302	29
5	6331384	30
6	6331467	31
7	6331552	32
8	6331639	33
9	6331715	34
10	6331787	35
11	6331860	36
12	6331930	37
13	9072230	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Joseph Eero Riew

(New)
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jackson Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering Tenn

By whom Simeon Reed ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(338g)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Estew
Wb, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Esken

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7 U.S.C.H. Inf* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn June 29, 1864.*Where born *Jackson Tenn*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft-Pickering Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *June*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

5 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eskew
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *T. Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Exiled

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Allen
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss
of Haversack 67 cts.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank E. Egan
Frank E. Egan, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8*, 1864.*Where *Fort Pickens* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *standing for one*
hundred 67 cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Delaney
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eskew
Pot

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10, 1864.*

Where

Memphis.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage 67¢ for C. &
G. Equip. brot forward from
Rolls of Nov & Dec '64.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Copyist.

E | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Eskew
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*
Jan 12, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks : _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Ramsey

Copyst.

E. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eskew
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* for *100*

Remarks :

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyst.

E, | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eskew
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 10*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpygist.

E.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Eskew
Co. F, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 10

, 1864.*

Where

Ft Pickering.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsay
Coryist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Esken,

Pvt.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 12, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Esken

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Esken.

Pvt. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined Recruit
May 18. / 64.

Book mark :

(361)

Copyist.

453

Etheredge, Samuel
Co E , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322820	26
2	6329395	27
3	6329460	28
4	6329538	29
5	6329609	30
6	6329688	31
7	6329751	32
8	6329811	33
9	9071892	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Samuel Etheredge
(new)
, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *N. Orleans La.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 19*, 186 *5*

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Carlisle* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Thurston

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Etheredge
Prk, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *joined a recruit**Jan. 19/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

Louny

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Etheredge

Appears with rank of Pvt. on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll datedMemphis Tenn., Feb. 13, 1865.Where born New Orleans La.Age 35 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Jan. 19th, 1865.Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Black; hair BlackComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in Jan. 19th, 1865.Where mustered in Memphis Tenn.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Memphis Tenn.Company to which assigned E.Remarks: Joined a recruit

Book mark:

Phetis

(339)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Thredgill

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lowry

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Etheredge
Prh, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lowry

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Thayer
1st, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Etheridge
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Lourey

Copyist.

E | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Etheredge
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Valentine
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Othuredge

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 32 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Valentine

(861)

Copyist.

454

Evans, Hawley

Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335032	26
2	6335140	27
3	6335226	28
4	6395359	29
5	9072807	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 704161. P. 6. M. & M.

S-504183. *Secret*

Acetabromus

E

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Hawkey Evans

, Co. *SP* (new) 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1st, 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg't E. Crowkleton, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Genl Hosptl
Memphis Tenn. July 27th 1864
by reason of disease.**D. M. Kennedy*

(338g)

Copyist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Hawley Evans
Prvt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nich & Ase*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nich*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Ten, Hoyle

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Amman
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Hawley Evans

Privat, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.

Where born - Hound Co., Mississippi.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1231, P. 122, 76

(3564)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Hawley Evans

Inf, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in Genl.
Hospital at Memphis, Tenn.

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358c)

Copyst.

E 11 (New): U.S.C.T.

Hawkey Evans

Priv, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

no cd no roll

Remarks:

*Died in Genl Hospital
Memphis, Tenn. July 27, 1864,
by reason of disease*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *V. 231, P. 122, 76,*

(358c)

N. M.
Coryist

Evans, Hawkey-

Co. **U** Reg. **U.S.C. Inf.**

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of *First Cavalry Corps*
Company " " *7th Regiment of Cavalry (Col. A. S. (Richard))*
who died in the Western U.S. *General Hospital*
June 27th July *1864*.

CAPS.....	BLANKETS.....
DRESS COATS.....	KNAPSACKS.....
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	Haversacks.....
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....
STOCKINGS.....	

93

Inventory

of the effects of *Private*
Wm. H. (Richard)
late of *Co. D, 7th Regiment*
of Cavalry, who died
at Western U.S. General
Hospital *June 27th July*
1864

JUL
12
1871

Walter U. S. Army General Hospital,

Washington, D. C. July 27 1864.

Commanding Officer "I" Company,
7th Regt. Ill. Cavalry (Colored)

I have to inform you
that ~~Knockley~~ ~~Spencer~~ ~~Private~~ of your Company, died
in this hospital on 27th July 1864
of ~~Typhoid~~ ~~fever~~.

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~
~~and inventory of his effects. He had no effects. Final statement~~
~~made and sent to Washington, D. C.~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. T. Shaw

Surgeon M. C. J. S. S. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

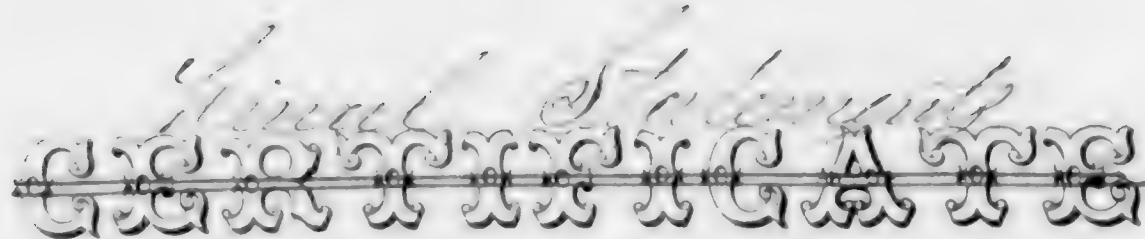
✓ *to - 9 - 93*
Hawkey Evans
7th Ab. S. 14, A. (old)
9th U. S. C. C. (Hoy)
and July 27, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on 11 of 10.



TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that *Wm. H. Jones* a *Private*
of *Co. G* *1st Regt. Miss. Inf.* Company (*G*) of the *Seventh*
Regiment of *Miss. Inf.* Volunteers, of the State of *Miss.* born in
Miss. Inf. State of *Mississippi* aged *18* years; *5* feet *5*"
inches high; *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and
by occupation a *Farmer* was enrolled or enlisted at *Memphis Tennessee*
1st March 1864 and mustered in service by *Capt. Williams* at
Memphis Tennessee on the *2nd* day of *April* 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of **Disability*

*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He was disabled in the field at the Hospital Memphis Tennessee
on the 2nd day of July 1864 in consequence of Dysentery

The said *Wm. H. Jones* was last paid by Paymaster
Capt. D. C. Smith to include the *1st* day of *May*
1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *\$38.29* dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____ not paid for,
amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *1st* day of *March* 1864 to the
time of discharge *Discharge*

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____ Sutler, _____ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at *Memphis Tennessee* this *27th* day of *July* 1864

A. J. Shaw
Surgeon 6th Inf. Regt. Vol. Commanding Company.
In Charge

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

455

Evans, Henry

Co L E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335053	26
2	6335139	27
3	6335225	28
4	6335318	29
5	6335388	30
6	6335461	31
7	6335530	32
8	6335595	33
9	6329534	34
10	6329610	35
11	6329689	36
12	6329452	37
13	6329812	38
14	9071900	39
15	9072806	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RP362016.
3-172418 P.C. M. & M.
#2316602 Port.

Amfmann
4

11 New U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans (new)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred
from Co. D. May 11"
to Co. E. May 11"
for 11" U.S.C. Draft.
May 10-65

E

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans (new)
 , Co. L , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk*Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*Where born *Unknown Miss*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1*, 1864Where *Memphis Tenn.*By whom *Serg. E. Croukley*, term y'rs.

Remarks:

D M Kennedy
 Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Pratt, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Pratt
Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Invt, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering, April 2, 1864.

Memphis, Tenn.
Where born Unknown Mississippi

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft. Pickering
Memphis, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 2507-1881

(2567)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Dr, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

Q

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Halmy Evans

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. M. M.

(358c)

Copyist

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Priv't, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4**

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *112* for *Camp &*

Parison & equipage

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

From
Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Pis, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Camp*

Gas, Equipage,

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm
Copyist.

E

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Pat, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

or

Jan & Feb

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

2

27
100 for

C. & G. E

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Put, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Dated April 30*, 1865-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *22* *100* for *Advance*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

8 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. "I" May 11/65.
Stop for Ordinance 65¢

Book mark: *...*

Lowry

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James G. ...
..., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *For don ord -*
Jan 1865

Book mark:

(358)

...
Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
 Pl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John H. Cook, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(858)

Copyist.

C | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine
Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 $\frac{72}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2507 - 1881

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

456

Evans, Henry

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334037	26
2	6334127	27
3	6334225	28
4	6334315	29
5	6334394	30
6	6334466	31
7	6334535	32
8	6334604	33
9	6334675	34
10	6334749	35
11	6334820	36
12	6334883	37
13	6334946	38
14	9072548	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **1 (Stan)** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Evans
(Stan)
, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Workman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3380)

Bryer

Copist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Pvt, Co *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 2 in.*

When mustered in *March 1*, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wardson, Monroe Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Reed

(356)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Henry Evans
Det. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Det 2 to Det 30*, 186*4*
 Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *March 1*, 186*4*. *
 Where *Memphis, Tenn* *
 Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : _____

Reक्टर
 (358c) Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Co., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Reister

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Cot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Wuz the U.S. Gov*
one Canteen &
Haversack 90 cts.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rochester

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Reedester

(358c)

Cypust.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
Screwdriver and one
wiper*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Proctor

(358c)

Cop. 1st.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

43
100

for *Ordnance lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

pres. sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am Allen

(358c)

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

11th, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct*, 186*4*.*

Where *Hampton's Term*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* ¹⁰⁰ for *1 transfer*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyright

61

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *12 months*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mr L Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for Ordnance

" " 65 100 " & Gar. Equip

Remarks: Stopped for one
haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

C. **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Henry Evans

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *91* for *Insurance*

" " \$ *2.25* " *& Equip*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. A. Allen

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 91¹⁰⁰ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 2 25¹⁰⁰ for G. G. & E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyist.

EQ

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Priv, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 68 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 91 ⁹¹/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b. b. & g.
Equipage \$ 2.25

Book mark: 282.1882.286.301.2202.1881

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

457
Evans, Henry

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6333653	26
2	6335810	27
3	9072887	28
4	9073001	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 7786 5U - P. 111111
 S 878647.
 H. 111111 are SLC 3-11-41

Olyfahausz

E.

11/10/64 U.S.C.T.

Henry Grant,

Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years height 5 feet 0 inches.

Complexion dk

Eyes; bl

hair bl

Where born

Morgan Co Miss.

Occupation

farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When

1 Apr

1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Capt Cystra

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

App'd Sgt Apr

19164.

Dayton

(338g)

Copyist.

E.

11 (1864) U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans,

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years height *5* feet *5* inches.Complexion *dk*

Eyes;

blk hair *blk*Where born *Morgan's Miss.*Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *1 Apr*, 186*4*.Where *Memphis*By whom *Capt Eysra*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Admitted to hospital
 19/64. Died in Reg't
 Hosp. in Fort Pickens
 Tenn on the 24 day of
 Sept 64 of Dysentery.
 His name made report
 on Nov 25/64.
 Drawn clothing \$27.15
 due Sutter \$5.00. The Govt \$1.50*

Dauston,

(338g)

Copyist.

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
 Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Assigned to Co. by
 S.O. No. 116, Sec. War.
 dated July 6, 1864.
 Absent without leave
 since Aug. 30/64.*

*(Enl April 1 - 64 and mi
 April 18 - 64 at Memphis
 3 years)*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Sergt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hospl.*
Sept. 24/64. of Dysentery.
Due Charles R. Briggs,
Regt. Sutler Five Dollars.

no co. no roll

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *V144, P146, 72, 2756-1881,*
V12, P102, 68 (over)

P. Pool

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6335810

018910

161-584, July 9/68.

Evans, Henry

Sgt, Co. M, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Sergeant Henry Evans

Late of Company *M*

7 Reg't of *U. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Vicksburg*

on the *24* day of *September* 186*4*

1864

71

706

Inventory of the effects of Henry Evans late
 a Sergeant of Captain Jefferson H. Crookham Company M of
 the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Murphy in the State of Tennessee on
 the 12th day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 18th day of April 1864, at Murphy
 in Company M 7th Regiment of Tenth Inf. Vol. Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in Union County in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
 high, dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Fort Pickens, Tenn on the 24th day of September 1864 by
 reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable rocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Henry Evans deceased, and that ~~the effects are in the hands~~
~~of~~ he had no effects at
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens, Tenn
 DATE: 24 Sept 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jefferson H. Crookham
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

✓ 92.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Henry Evans Smith

7th Reg't of Wisc. Artillery

7th Reg't of Wisc. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 7th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Evans a Sergeant of
 Captain Jefferson G. Levensham Company (No) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. C. (Reg)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Mississippi, born in Morgan County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company, on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 1st day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by I was assigned to this Regt by
S. O. No. 116 Secretary War, on the Sixth day of July
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of _____: and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now

entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of died in Regt Hospital on the
24th day of September 1864 of Dysentery.

The said Sergeant Henry Evans was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. D. C. Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
 amounting to Twenty Seven and 65 dollars, since the his enlistment he has had no settlement of
Clothing 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Charles R. Griggs, SUTLER, Five (5) dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 24th day
 of September, 1864.

Jefferson G. Levensham
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 26 92

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Henry Evanston
M⁷ Reg't of N. S. C. Art. (N.Y.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Evans a Sergeant of
 Captain J. H. Crockett's Comdg. Company (16) of the 7 Regiment of Vol. Co. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Mississippi, born in Morgan County, State
 of Mississippi, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer having joined the company at 3rd Jan. day of 1864
 on its original organization at Murphy's Ferry, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn on the First day
 of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by was assigned to this regt.
by S. O. No. 116 Secretary War, on the Sixth day of July,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Said in Rptl Hosp'l on
the 24th day of September 1864 of Dysentery.

The said Sergeant Henry Evans was last paid by Paymaster
Merj. D. Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Twenty Seven and 65/100 dollars, since the 1st day of April,
little more of clothing when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Charles R. Briggs, **SUTLER**, Five (5) _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 24th day
 of September, 1864.

Jefferson G. Crockett
Captain

Commanding Company.

King's Court

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

1871

M^{rs} E. Green Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Co. 11,

Reg't

date of return from absence

Mr. & Mrs. Geo. C. Abbott with family have since

Line 3a'G₁₄ /

10/11. R. Ept. & Oct. 64. R. A. L.

Respectfully,

R. A. Moorhead
Chief Clerk

Chief Clerk.

For A. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Dec. 10th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Evans

Co. 26

// "Reg't

W. J. C. C.

Co. M. R. Bk. Sept. 1/64 shows him - Absent without leave since Aug. 30/64.

Sept 9/04 - Schuyt Evans sick in 9rs.

Sept. 7, 1864 - a copy of this was sent to you.
Date of return does not appear on Geo. M. R. Bk.
No evidence of trial with Regt. Dist. W. Tenn.
or Dist. Memphis records.

L. B.

458

Evans, Norfolk

Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322401	26
2	6326390	27
3	6326445	28
4	6326579	29
5	6326735	30
6	6327380	31
7	9071344	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

11^(new) U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans

, Co. ^(new) B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 5, 1863

Where Cornuth Miss

By whom J. D. Stief; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease

Apr. 9 - 1864 at Fort

Pullover Tenn. Final

Statement forwarded

(338g)

Holbrook

Copyist.

E 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans
 Pri, Co C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Ala-S. art. Vols.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Oct 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(387)

Wm

Copist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

3030000

JW Davis

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans
 Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans

Pr~~t~~, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jun & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans
 Paul, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dear & A. M.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Went in Quarters
 Fort - Pillow April
 9. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. D. Deal

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Norfolk Evans

Pat. G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Ft. Pillow, Tenn.
of Congestive Chills April 9/64

Book mark: P. V. 6. P. 202, 68

V. 136. P. 34. 72

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Evans, Norfolk -

P. Co.

U

Reg

U.S.C. Int.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

100 5 94
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph R. Evans**11th* Reg't of *U. S. C. Infantry*

VOLUNTEERS.

And April 9th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mich 16th 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Torfolk Evans a Private of
 Captain H. A. Smith Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Salver, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss, on the 27th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He happily died of
disease on the 9th day of April 1864, at Fort Sumter,

The said Torfolk Evans was last paid by Paymaster
Quinn to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: His account was lost at Fort Sumter
and did possess of no effects. _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 6th day
 of March, 1864.

H. A. Smith

Capt

Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 26. 94

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos R. Evans
 11th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864
 12
 12

I certify, on honor, that Norfolk Evans a Private of
 Captain H. A. Smith Company (64) of the 11th Regiment of M. S. C. Army
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
 _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon, Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Lebanon, Miss, on the 27th day
 of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he never died,
of disease at Fort Pillow Tenn. April 4th 1864.

The said Norfolk Evans was last paid by Paymaster
Colman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Books & Company acc't. lost at
Fort Pillow. April 4th 1864.
and funeral expenses on Evans _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 6 day
 of March, 1865.

H. A. Smith

Capt.

Commanding Company.

459

Evans, Peter

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334036	26
2	6334126	27
3	6334224	28
4	6334314	29
5	6334393	30
6	6334465	31
7	6334534	32
8	6334603	33
9	6334674	34
10	6334748	35
11	6334819	36
12	6334882	37
13	6334945	38
14	9072547	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5903248 P.O. MTH

1195240 P.O. Rf1

21 21 3/4 1/2 1/2

11/11/11 11/11/11

Alexander 4

Q | 11 *th* U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans

, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *Jan*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

(338g)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis Tenn. *April 2*, 1864.

Where born

Georgia

Age *19* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Aberdeen, Monroe Co.
Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P. E. Evans

(356)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans
Porter, Co. *AK*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Porter to Porter*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *AK*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Rockester

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans
Cot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Robert

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Est- Eram
It, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Rochester

Copyright.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans
Pr, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Doehner

Capt.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Peter Evans
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Rochester

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans

priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

E.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Brown

Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 Mch*, 1865.*

Where *Albuquerque Terr*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *bed and transportation*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

Copy 1.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

John Evans

1st Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb* 1, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

45
100 for *Medical, higher pay*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

E. E. Evans
11 (New). U.S.C.T.

E. E. Evans
 Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

E. E. Evans
11 (New). U.S.C.T.

E. E. Evans
 Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans

Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for b. b. & g. &.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

Copyright

(358c)

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Evans

Pvt, Co 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ²⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for b.b. & g.

Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: V. 68. P 104. 69

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

460
Evans, Philip

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332961	26
2	6333063	27
3	6333154	28
4	6333243	29
5	6333325	30
6	6333403	31
7	6333479	32
8	6333559	33
9	6333629	34
10	6333703	35
11	6333744	36
12	6333834	37
13	6333904	38
14	9072499	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1668784 P.O. 211424

Alenka Muzic

E | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Phillip Owens

(new)
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1* 186 *4*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *P. Staughton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

P. Staughton
Clerk

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Philip Evans
 Priv., Co. *F*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

William

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Philip Evans
Priv't, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn April 2, 1864.

Where born *Baltimore Maryland*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 1864.*

Where mustered in *4th Pickens Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Williken

(356)

(original)

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

E

Phillip Owens

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Evans

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one haversack
lost or destroyed.†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Philip Evans
 Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Philip Evans
 Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Miller
 Copyist.

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Evans**Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Memphis Tenn*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*.Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on-card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Phillip Evans

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 12* / 100 for *O & G E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one
Canteen & Haversack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

(358c)

E

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Evans

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Memphis Tenn*.*Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Stop for 1 Carb. Box
do Belt & Plate one waist
Belt and Plate 1 Cap Pouch
& 1 Bay Scabbard \$3.06*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

E | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Phillip Evans

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*Where Memphis Tenn *Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: Stop for one set accounts
ments complete \$ 3.06 ** ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.Book mark: 332103

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Evans

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Daily duty as Co Cook*
Stop for 1 Screw D + C.W.
Companion + Wiper 45°

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Phillip Evans

Copt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears onCompany Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 March, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Copt. per
S.O. No. 187 Hd. Qrs, 11th U.S.
C. Inf. 12 Dec. 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. S. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Phillips Evans

Corpl. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 20, 24 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 45 / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl.
 from Pvt. per S. O. No. 186.
 Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.C. & 12 Dec.
 1865.

Book mark:

V. 68, P. 98, 69

D. P. Wheeler

(361)

Copyist.

461
Evans, Robert

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334038	26
2	6334128	27
3	6334226	28
4	6334354	29
5	6335010	30
6	9072549	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Robert Evans

(New)
Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. J. Hartum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Absent sick in Webster Hospital since June 20. Sick in Webster Hospital July 8/64 of Chronic Diarrhea to effect.*

Bryer

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Evans

Art. C&K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. Feb 2, 1864.

Where born

Georgia

Age *26* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

At

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Verden, Monro & Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rochester

(256)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Evans
Sgt, Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Reeaster

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Evans

2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Walter Hospital since
June 20. 186H*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Robert

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Evans
Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Died Webster Gen's Hosp.
July 8, 1864 of disease

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P.V. 3, P. 64, 68

Rochester

(358c)

Cipust.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Evans

Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died July 8/64 in
Webster Genl Hospital

Book mark: F.S. P.V. 3.P. 64. 68. - V. 231.

P. 121. 76

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Evans Robert

P. Co.

11

U. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Aug 8th 1864
 Res. list sent 2^d Auditor
 B.

✓ Robert Evans 95

7th W. S. H. A. (Cold)

7th Ab. S. C. A (Hay)

And July 1st 1864

to it

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2^d Auditor.



Ent. on R. O. P. 1864



TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Robert Cyrus a Private
of Captain L. J. Washington's Company (H) of the Seventh
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, of the State of Colo. born in
State of Georgia aged 26 years; 5 feet 3
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tennessee
March 1st 1864 and mustered in service by Captain William at
Memphis Tennessee, on the 2nd day of April 1864 to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in
the field to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of * Death

*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

He having died in Walter General Hospital Memphis Tennessee
on the 8th day of July 1864 by reason of Chronic Dysentery;

The said Robert Cyrus was paid for Subsistence was last paid by Paymaster
to include the day of

186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to to place of enrollment,
and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$36.44 dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of not paid for,
amounting to dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of March 1864 to the
time of discharge Death.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above amounting to \$2⁵⁰

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to Sutler, dollars.

GIVEN in duplicates at Memphis Tennessee this 28th day of July 1864

A. T. Shaw
Surgeon & Asst. Surg. Gen. Charge Dist. Hospital Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster:—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Inventory of the effects of *Private George*
Company K 7th Regiment of Heavy Arty. Col.
who died in the Webster of General Hospital Memphis
Tenn. July 8th 1864.

CAPS.....		BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....		HAVERSACKS.....	
TROUSERS.....		MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....		BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....		MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....			

Inventory
of the effects of *Private George*
Company K 7th Regiment
of Co. K, 7th Regiment
of Heavy Arty. Col. who died
at Webster of General
Hospital Memphis Tenn. July 8th
1864.



Webster U. S. Army General Hospital,
New Orleans, La. 8th July 1864.

Commanding Officer *"1st"* Company,
7th Regt. Inf. Heavy Art. School,

I have to inform you
 that *Sgt Robert. Conner* of your Company, died
 in this hospital on *the 8th day of July 1864*
 of *Chronic Rheumatism*

~~I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
 and inventory of his effects. We have no effect to~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. P. Shaw
 Surgeon *W. D. Shaw*
 In charge of General Hospital.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Robert Evans Co K**7th Reg't of Cavalry
Nov 11th 1863. S. Cold Spring*
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any other allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landreys must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 13th 1863.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Evans a Private of
 Captain L. J. Washburn Company (92) of the 7th Regiment of usca
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Georgia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis, on the second day
 of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Enrolled
 _____, at Memphis, on the first day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years or the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th usca to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Aided in Webster
San Hospital Memphis Tenn July 6th 1864

The said Robert Evans was last paid by Paymaster
at San Francisco to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty six 44 dollars, since the first day of March 1864
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 7th day
 of July, 1864

L. J. Washburn capt

7th usca

Commanding Company. 92

1864 *Sept* 95-
H.M.
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Conroy

7th Reg't of *Mass*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll on which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list, when so destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of the muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

11-11-11
 11-11-11
 11-11-11

I certify, on honor, that Robert Evans a Private of
 Captain L. J. Washburn Company (5C) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Georgia ~~South Carolina~~ aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis, on the Second day
 of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Enrolled
at Memphis, on the 1st day of March,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years or the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 7th U. S. C. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Webster
General Hospital Memphis Tenn July 8th 1864

The said Robert Evans was last paid by Paymaster
Pay due from Enlistment to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Thirty six 44 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the 1st day of April,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 9th day
 of July, 1864.

L. J. Washburn capt
7th U. S. C.
 Commanding Company, 9th

462.

Evans Simon

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

463

Evans, Frank

Co I., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

464
Erans, Theophilus

Co 6 , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326378	26
2	6326391	27
3	6326476	28
4	6326580	29
5	6326663	30
6	6326755	31
7	6326783	32
8	6326818	33
9	6326852	34
10	6326908	35
11	6326972	36
12	6322996	37
13	6327078	38
14	6327359	39
15	9071345	40
16	W-38-CJ-1869	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. U12-72 236-
W-38-U-7-CJ-69-

See also

E

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Theophilus Evans

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Wayne Co. N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 23, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom W. T. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by General Court
 Martial to be confined at hard
 labor on the fortifications of Fort
 Pickens for the term of 2 months
 with loss of pay during the
 time of confinement. Feb.
 20-1865 - discharged by order Genl
 C. C. Washburn May 21/65

H. C. Hall

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Theopholus Evans**Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss, *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23*, 186 *3*.Where *Corinth, Miss*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. D. Davis

Copyist.

(356)

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis
Copist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Theophilus Evans**Prof*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

(358)

Jws Davis

Copist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Evans
Prk, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb* ..., 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Geo Davis
 Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Evans
Coil, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Martins*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. M. R.

Copyist.

C. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Theophilus Evans
IIIrd Regt. U.S. C. Infy.
Prv., Co. C. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent without*
leave since April 1st, 1864.

Book mark :

(344)

Phillipsen
 Copyist.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or ~~absent~~

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

A. Near Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Theophilus Evans
For, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Neal

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Philippus Evans
Enl, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *gave Wiper*
lost

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

A. L. Cal

(358)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Theophilus Evans
Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*One gun
 in per loss.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

L. Neal

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thophilus Evans
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Contingent Post.*
Induced by General
Cumby, Martial to
two months hard
labor on fortifications
Ft Pickens Loss of
pay during the time

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Johnson
 Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Phosphorus Evans
Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

One wiper lost.
Pay stopped from 20
day of Feb to Apr 20/65
by order of a General
Court Martial

Book mark:

J. V. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Theophilus Evans**Feb*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged and
Final Statements
given.*

Book mark:

*Discharged May 27/65 EB 12
236*

(353)

J. A. Johnson

Copist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Theophilus Evans**Put. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 27/65-**Memphis Tenn. for dis.*
*by order of Gen. C.C. Washburn*Book mark: *Sec H. 38. V. 7. C. 7. 69**V. 36. P. 408. 69**S. W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

11 (new)

E J. Hry, Art'y U.S.C.S.
 Theophilus Evans
 , Co. C, 7th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

NOTATION.Book mark: *W-38-C-J-1869.*

War Department,
 Adjutant General's Office,
 Washington, *Feb'y 17*, 1869

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
 preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

W. Allen

Copyist.

Evans, Theophilus -

P. Co. C

11

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 11, 1874

The discharge of *Philippus Evans*, Co. *B*, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored *Inf.* (200), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *May June*, 1865, *No date*, 186
Company Muster-out Roll.
May 27th, 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
May 27th, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For *May*, 1865, *May 27th*, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(.....), 186

May 27, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Lawrence
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted *2/11*

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

C. H. Evans
Philippus Evans
Private Co. *B*
11th Reg't of *Col. Inf.*

Company B, 11th Reg't of Col. Inf.
Memphis Tenn. Mustered 1865.
(Captured, attention is called to the fact that this man was a fraud when the Government.)

P. J. D. Smith
Surgeon
Sup't of *Health*

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn. *May 26*, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Wagoner
Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Can on R. R. Files

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12/86
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

C. H. Evans
Private Co. A

Regt of Light Art

Memphis Tenn. March 25/86
This man was a fraud upon the Government.

P. J. D. Smith
Surgeon
Supr. of Hosp.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn. May 26 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. H. Murphy
Asst. Adjutant General.

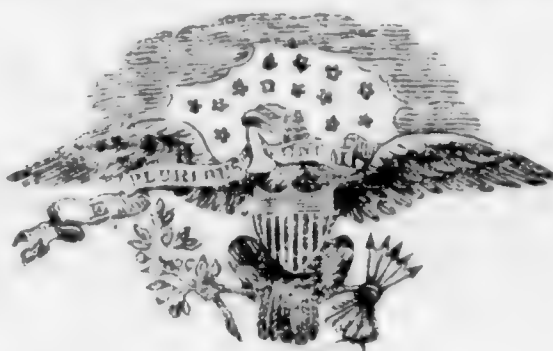
DISCHARGED in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H. Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Em on R. R. 11/1

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Theophilus Evans of Captain 2^d Lieut.
H. H. Weaver Company, (C) of the 11th Regiment of United States
Colored Infantry was enlisted by W. C. Smith of
the 11th Regiment of North Carolina at Smiths River
on the 23rd day of September 1865, to serve three years; he was born
in Wayne Co in the State of North Carolina is 50
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days.* because of old
age. Is fifty three years of age. Disability
is the proximate cause of enlistment.

STATION: Holston River Holston Memphis Tenn
DATE: May 24th 1865

John A. Pisto
Act Asst Surg H. H.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Theophilus Evans of
Captain 2^d Lt H. H. Weaver Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of old age. Is fifty three years of age. Disability
is the proximate cause of enlistment.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May 1865, at Memphis, Tenn.
Wm. A. Pisto Surgeon.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

J. D. Smith
Surgeon General
Commanding the Regt.
W. A. Pisto Hospitals

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Records of Prisoners Ft. Pickering show him confined
Feb. 20/65. Released April 20/65

G.B.

Theophilus Evans

Port. Co. Co. 11th Mass Co

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Feby 14th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Theophilus Evans Private, Co. "C",
11th Reg't U. S. C. T. (new) (1st) Cause & period of absence.(2nd) Record of Trial &c.(1st) Absent. Cause not stated - M.R. Nov & Dec 1864 - (2nd) Absent."Sentenced by Gen C M to two months hard labor on fortifications Ft Pickering
loss of pay during time" - M.R. Jan & Feby 1865. Present for duty -

M.R. March & April 1865.

H. J. K.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 20th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Theophilus Evans, Co. "C",
11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. M. R. Book Dec. 30th 64 remarks "Pvt. Evans sent to
Stockade" Date ret'd does not appear.

G. O. 15 H. Q. Dist West Tenn. Feb. 20th 65 - Charge 1st
Absence without leave (Absent from Dec. 24 to 25th 64)

Charge 2nd: Conduct prej. to good order and mil. dis.

Charge 3rd: Using disrespectful language and offering
violence to his superior officer. Guilty

Sentence - To be conf'd at hard labor on the fortifi-
cations of Fort Pickering for the term of two months,
with loss of pay during confinement. (over)

465

Evans, Frank

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332960	26
2	6333121	27
3	6323162	28
4	6333778	29
5	6333846	30
6	6333913	31
7	9072498	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-700365. P. 6.90.

O.711236. P.O. aff

O-1276409. Aud W/S

O 2360121 P. 0.0000

POA 842 0.17 $\frac{4}{12}$ $\frac{1}{13}$

Alexandra

C

11 (Crew) U.S.C.T.

Frank Owens

, Co *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (Crew)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Morganbo Va*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 1*, 1864.Where *Memphis Tenn*By whom *Plough*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Port Pickering April 13/64
arrested Sept 29/65
sentenced to 2 months
imprisonment at hard
labor in Port Pickering
by G.O. No 113 Vol 2nd
D W Tenn Nov 9/65

Forrest
 Copyist

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank Owens
 Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

H. Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Morgan Co. Georgia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in *H. Pickens Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen Monroe Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(256)

(copyist)

C | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frank Evans
Priv., Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted from Fort
 Pickering April 16th 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Williken
 Copyist.

E | 11 New U.S.C.T.

Frank Evans
 Pvt, Co. I 11 (6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters
Fort Pickering
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *April 13*, 1864.Where *Ft. Pickering*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

E

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Frank Evans

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Confinement
Taken up from desertion

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

E

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Frank Evans

Co, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1 March*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Absent in confine-
ment.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. J. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Francis Evans

Priv. Col., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12th, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12th, 1866.

Last paid to

Never paid, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 4 ⁸²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from A. Pickering
13th April 1864. Arrested 29th
Sept. 1865. Sentenced for G.O.
No. 113 A.D. Gen. Dist. West Tenn to 2
months hard labor & to make
(over)

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6333913

81891*

*good the time lost by
desertion*

Egans - Frank.

P, Co. *D*, *11* Reg't *WSG I.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Frank Evans Pot
Co. "D." 11th Mass C-Infantry

Silvestro

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

W. C. C. C. C.

June 13th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Evans

Print, Co. ,

11th Reg't U. S. C. I. (new)

Record of Trial

Deserted Apr 12 '64 - arrested Sept 29 '65 - Sentenced for G.C. 113

At 2000 Best West Time to 2 months hard labor etc" M. C. H. 11
of Co.

AP.

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Chief Clerk.

Chief Clerk.
 J. H. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis. Records Discontinued Comd.

June 21^s, 1877

Vol.

~~C.T., 187~~

Reply in case of

11th Reg't U.S.C.

June 27, 1877
C. T., 1877
Frank Evans & Co. I
C. T.

Co. Descriptive book: Deceased at Ft. Pickering April 13 '84.
Arrested Sept. 29 '85. Sentenced pt. G. O. 113 D. C. Nov. 9 '85.
to 3 months hard labor &c. (Dist. W. Truw.)
M. J. G. Dist. W. Truw.
Nov 9 '85.

W. G. Q. Dist. W. Tenn.
Memphis, Tenn. Nov. 9 '83.

G.O. 3, Charge

Description. — Spec. not given.

Pending Guilty.
 Sentence To be confined at hard labor for the period
 of 2 months at such place as the Circuit Court may direct
 & make good the time lost by his desertion.

April & Fort Pickering designated as the place
for conf't.

By order of Port. Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith.
He was released from Prison Ft. Pickering Jan'y. 8th 1866. - Act. G.
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Jan'y. 9th 1866:
Col. Frank Evans from confinement to duty.

W. J.

Frank Evans Port

Co. D. 11th Cal. C. I. (new)

Ellen Evans

466

Evens, Simon

Co I, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332959	26
2	6333062	27
3	6333156	28
4	6333229	29
5	6333313	30
6	6333390	31
7	6333466	32
8	6333603	33
9	6333982	34
10	9072497	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Simon Evans
 _____, Co *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair *Black*

Where born

Richmond Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1, 1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

P. Slaughter; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Small
 Pox Hospital Memphis
 Tenn Nov 26 /65
 of Small Pox.
 Descriptive list fur-
 nished Surgeon in
 charge of Small Pox
 Hospital.*

Torrish
 Copyist.

C 11 (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Simon Evans
Priv., Co. *G*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 1 -*, 1864 *✓*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Aberdeen, Monroe Co., Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of the date. See enrollment on subsequent entries.

Book mark: _____

Milliken

(356)

(opposite)

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans
Pratt, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1st*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *53300*

(358c)

Williken

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Copyist.

Williken

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans
Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Augt, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corp'l per
 Special ord. No. 22 Fed. Drs 7th
 U.S. 5th July/64.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans
Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358c)

Copyist.

66
C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans

Corpl, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans

Capt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Simon Evans

Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox Hosp*
26th March 1865 of Small
Pox

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *162.83.8*

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

8

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Simon Evans**Civ ad*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died of Small Pox
Gen. Hospital, Mem-
phis, 26 March 1865*

Book mark:

*162,838 P, M 286.302
(over)**D P Weber*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6333982

018914

V. 115. P. 359. 70
J.S.

Evans, Simon
 Corp'l Co. I, 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

28.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Evans Corp

11th Regt of W. S. C. Inf

March 26, 1862

VOLUNTEERS.

Received

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Out on CR of Co

ARMY GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 1, 1862

Duplicate with Secretary sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Evans a Private of
1st Lieut J. Banfield's Company ("I") of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
of Georgia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the 20th day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of "Death" died in Small Pox General
Hospital March 26th 1865 Cause of death Small Pox

The said Samuel Evans was last paid by Paymaster
G. C. Smith to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$49.50 dollars, since the Enlistment
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis Tenn, this 26th day
of March, 1865.

G. A. M. [Signature]

A. A. [Signature]

Commanding Company.

In Charge

Evans, Simon
Capt

2nd

Small's Coy U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Memphis Tenn March 26th 1865

I have to report that Simon Evans Corp^t
 of Company "I" 11th Regiment U. S. C. S. died in this General
 Hospital March 26th 1865.
 Cause of death. Small's Coy

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Anderson
 M. D. Surgeon U. S. A.
 In Charge

Commanding Officer
 "I" Co 11th Regt U. S. C. S.

Memphis

467
Erving, Parlow

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334032	26
2	6334123	27
3	6334269	28
4	6334994	29
5	907.2542	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.

Carlton Ewing

(Ken)
Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 12

, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

L. A. Washburn; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

died in Regt Hq

May 6/64.

Bryer

(338g)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Barlow Ewing
Art. Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.

Where born

Mississippi

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in

*March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Huntsville, Ala.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Recherster

(256,1)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Barlow-Ewing
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ewing

(2nd), Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died May 6. Fort*

Pickens

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *486. 2^d Aug. Mar. 13. 1866*

Co. K

(358c)

Copyist.

E0

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Barlow Ewing
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.
 Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 6/64 in
 Regtl Hospital

Book mark: F. S.

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Ewing, Barlow.

P. R. Co.

U

U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>P</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY-NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

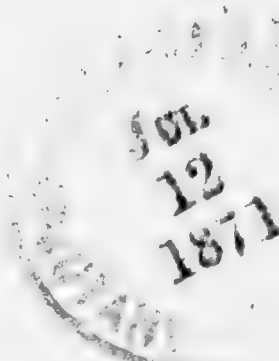
Private Barlow Ewing

Late of Company K

7th Reg't of U.S. Colored artilly Meany

Volunteers, who died at Memphis Tennessee

on the 6th day of May 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Barlow Ewing late
 a Private of Captain W B Edmons Company K of
 the Seventh Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Memphis Ga in the State of Tennessee on
 the 14 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2nd day of April 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 in Company K, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery Heavy Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Blacksmith; he died in Rept. Hospital, at
Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn on the Seventh day of May 1864, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Barlow Ewing, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Pickens

DATE: June 15th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W B Edmons
1st Lt. Co D 1st U.S. Colored Artillery
 Commanding the Company.

1864 Sep 96
Full

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Barlow Channing3rd Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

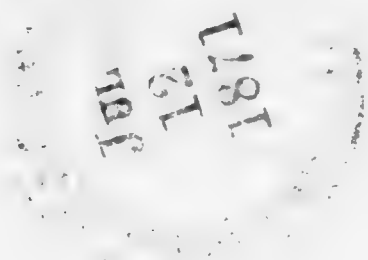
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Barlow Ewing a Private of
 Captain D. W. Egan Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. C.A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farm, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the First day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless soon discharged;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt
Hospital May 6th 1864

The said Barlow Ewing has Pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Accommodations lost by neglect
 _____ amounting to Three 100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Grocers SUTLER, Three 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 17th day of June, 1864.

D. W. Egan
7th U.S. C.A. (H)
 Commanding Company.

I certify, on honor, that Barlow Ewing a Private of
 Captain W. M. Egan Company (H) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. (Col)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; black complexion,
Black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the First day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged :
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt
Hospital May 6th 1864

The said Barlow Ewing has Pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 76/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz: Accommodations lost by neglect

_____ amounting to Three 7/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Grocery **SUTLER**, Three 87/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 17th day of June, 1864.

W. M. Egan W. M. Egan

7th U.S. Col. (Col)

Commanding Company.

V 96.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Barlow Ewing
7th Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*
7th
VOLUNTEERS.
Died May 1st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 22nd 1864

Duplicate sent to Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. of Co. 7th

I certify, on honor, that Barlow Ewing is a Private of Lieut W. B. Edson Company (K) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. colored Artillery Volunteers, of the State of Mississippi, born in Aug, State of Mississippi, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Memphis Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the First day of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years or the War; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 7th U.S. colored Artillery to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death The said Barlow Ewing
Died in Regt Hospital May 6th 1864

The said Barlow Ewing has Pay Due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Accoutrements lost by neglect

_____ Three _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Gregory Sample, **SUTLER**, Three Dollars _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tennessee, this 17th day of June, 1864.

W. B. Edson

1st Lieut Co D 7th U.S. colored Artillery
Commanding Company.

468 or Franklin
 Ewing, Frank

Co *M.C.*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6335686	26
2	6335774	27
3	6335849	28
4	6335900	29
5	6335960	30
6	6327019	31
7	6327097	32
8	6327148	33
9	6327246	34
10	6327310	35
11	9071477	36
12	9073002	37
13	9072914	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 711236. P.O. aff
J. 1624603 P.O. aff
D. 2204477 P.O. aff

Alexander

E. | *11 (th)* U.S.C.T.

Franklin Irving,
(*Pres.*)
Co. *16*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *blk*

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Where born *Memphis*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *15 April*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt Dyer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Trd to Capt
Jan 16 5. or Oct 6, but
Turner.*

Dayton,
Copyist.

E

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ennis (new)
 Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn.

By whom Capt Cytha; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from

Co. M 11 M.B. Inf.

Hollbrook

Copyist.

E.

11th U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ewing,
(Capt)
Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf,

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

11

U.S.C. Infy

Dayton,

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewing
 Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to Co.
 S. O. 116, Sec. War,
 July 6/64.

(Enl April 1 - & mi April 18
 64 at Memphis 3 years)

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool,

(358)

Copyist.

E

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewing
 Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

Copyist.

(358)

E | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewing
Port, Co. M, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

P. Pool

Copyist.

(358)

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewing

Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from
Private to Capt Jan'y 1/65

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ewing

Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in qrs.*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Franklin Young
Co. C, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred*
from Co M 11th U.S.C.
Inf. per A.C. No 34.
Lost one canteen

Book mark:

J. A. Johnson
 (358) Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Franklin Caring
Corp, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Last one can. Term*

Book mark:

(358)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

C | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Curry
Sept, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Johnson
 Copyist.



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Evening
Pat., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks : _____

Book mark :_____

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ewing
Out. G. Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10* ^{*43*} / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. M. 11th U.S. C. I. May 10/65-
by order of C.C. Washburn

Book mark : _____

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

Ewing - Franklin
A, Co. *B*, *11th* Reg't *W.S. 67*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Franklin Ewing

Det. Co. C. 11th US CT (mus)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Feb 10th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Franklin Ewing Pvt, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T. (C.W.) Date & cause of reduction -
 Transferred from Co. "M" May 10th 1865 as a Corporal -
 Borne on M Rolls Co. "C" from Aug 31. 65. as Private -
 (date & cause of reduction not shown)

A.J.E

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward
 Chief Clerk
 J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 15th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Franklin Ewing, Co. "C",
 11th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Tried by F. O. Court July 27. 1865 for fighting, and
 sentenced to be reduced to the ranks July 26th 1865.

G.B.

469

Erving, Henry
 Co. *R*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334033	26
2	6334191	27
3	6334991	28
4	9072546	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-V12-p362.*

See also

E

11 (ran) U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing (Man)

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1

, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

Lt. Washburn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Quarters 23

Apr, 64 Buried in his Co-
thes.

Bryer

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing

(*Co. A*), Co. *A*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. *Apr 2*, 1864.

Where born

Mississippi

Age *18* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes *Black*; hair

Black

Complexion *Black*; height

5 ft. *2* in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Winterville, Ala.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Proctor

(356g)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing
Art, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *AD*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Quarters*
April 23rd of Malaria

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died April 22. 64 E.B. 362¹²*

(358c)

Rocheater

Copyist.

EQ

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ewing
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____, 1866.
 Pay due from Enlistment _____

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital,
 Memphis Tenn Apr 22/65-

Book mark: F.S. No 210, Apr. 22/65: S.B. 12
 362

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Ewing, Henry -

Reg't

11

U.S.C. Inf.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

1871

The death of Private Henry Caring,
Co. K, 11th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
April 30, 1864, April 23, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

April 22^d, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

April 22^d + 23^d, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

April 23^d, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

April 23^d, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For April, 1864, April 22, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

April 22^d, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

April 22^d, 1864

By Surgeon General.

186

April 22^d, 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Lt. H. M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Caring

11th Reg't of Col. Caring

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

End on R of C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The death of Private Henry Ewing, Co. K, 11th Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry is reported as follows:

From Organization On Company Muster Roll.
For to April 30, 1864, April 23, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
April 22, 1865
 Company Descriptive Book.
April 22nd & 23rd, 1864
 Company Morning Reports.
10 24

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 22 1864
 Duplicate sent to Adjutant General.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry Ewing

7th Reg't of 2d Colored Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

End on R of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Ewing a Private of
 Captain W. C. ... Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
 of Illinois, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion.
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Waukegan, Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Waukegan, Illinois, on the 1st day
 of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ...
..., at ..., on the ... day of ...,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ...
 Enrollment District of the State of ..., at ...,
 on the ... day of ..., 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the War: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 1st Regt. Ill. Vol. to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he died in
Illinois at Fort Pickens, Texas April 23rd 1864 Buried in his clothes

The said Henry Ewing was last paid by Paymaster
... to include the ... day of ..., 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Eighteen $\frac{7}{100}$ dollars, since the ... day of ...,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
... $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..., or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ... $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: ...

... $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
...; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the ..., 1864.

He is indebted to Griggs & Sample, **SUTLER**, One dollar $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ..., **LAUNDRESS**, ... $\frac{1}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day
 of June, 1864.

W. B. Osborn
Capt. 1st Ill. Vol.

Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 94
24.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Cuning7 Reg't of N. S. C. A. (Sby)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Ewing a Private of
 Captain M. Edson Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn, on the first day
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Gulf
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Quarters
at Fort Pickens Tenn April 23 1864 Buried in his
Clothes

The said Henry Ewing has pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen 76 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186
 He is indebted to Greys, **SUTLER**, One _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 1st day of June, 1864.

M. Edson U.S. Col. H.

7th U.S. Col. H.
 Commanding Company.

470

Ewing, James

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334034	26
2	6334125	27
3	6334223	28
4	6334313	29
5	6334392	30
6	6334464	31
7	6334533	32
8	6334602	33
9	6334673	34
10	6334747	35
11	6334818	36
12	6334881	37
13	6334944	38
14	9072545	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

21752456 J. C. [unclear]

Reynolds

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
 , Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *34* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

*Farmer***ENLISTMENT.**

When

March, 186*4*.

Where

Memphis

By whom

L. Washburn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Breyer

(338g)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
St. Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickering
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864

Where born

Mississippi

Age *34* y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Complexion

Black; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Hamletville, Ga.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *St.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rehester

(3567)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
Art, Co *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*7*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

† This organization subsequently became Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Prodiator

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
 Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Reister

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Irving
27-, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *New Smith, Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wing the 1st. For one*
button & have sack
70 cts

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Boehner

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
Pot

Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Bochert

(358c)

C. post.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
Port, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Noville*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Due U.S. for one*
Wiper one Canteen
& Haversack

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

(358c)

Cop ist.

C

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Coving

Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Ordnance lostDue Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for our
canteen and haversack

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Caring

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* for *1* *for* *for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Curing
Sgt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *02* ¹⁰⁰ for *1 month*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ewing

In Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1864.*

Where

Memphis *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

4

"

2 Ordnance

65 " Co & Gar Equip

Remarks:

Noted for too
harrow

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. A. L. W.

(358c)

Copyright.

C 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*5*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

present
95
 100 for *6 & 1/2* *San Juan*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hallen

(358c)

Copyright

E

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Ewing

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. , 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1 , 1864*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95 100 for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(358c)

Copyright.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Ewing
 Pvt, K 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 7 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for b. b. & G.
 Equipage 95 cts

Book mark: 480.388. 2385.1883

(361)

Hammur

Copyist.

471
 Enning, Lewis

Co A^o, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6332021

26

2 6332167

27

3 6323155

28

4 6332928

29

5 9072309

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

REP466738

Alexander 4

E | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**
James
 , Co. *C* **11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.** *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Monroe Co Miss*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *J. McRaney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Fort Pickens Tenn
April 11th 1864

(338g)

J. E. Kuke

Copyist.

C¹⁰

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Levis Caring
Pl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pl. Pickering Memphis Tenn 1864.

Where born *Mount. Co. Miss.*Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Gasman*When enlisted *Mar. 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Mar. 12*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark;

(856g)

Wagner

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ewing

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Deserted from Ft.
Pickering, Tenn.
Apr. 11/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Wagner

Copist.

E

11/11/11

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Ewing

 1st, Co. H 11 (6 U.S. C. H. A.) (new)
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

Fort Pickering

dated Memphis Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When

April 11, 1864.

Where

Ft. Pickering

Arrested:

When

186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Bogan

(351)

Copyist.

E. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Lewis Ewing
Port A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Jan 12, 186*6*.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186*6*.

Last paid to _____, 186*6*.
Pay due from enrolment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*6*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from*
Fort Pickens Apr 11
1864

Book mark: _____

(361)

Geo. Quinn
Camp Copyist.

472
 Enning, Robert

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334033	26
2	6334124	27
3	6334222	28
4	6334312	29
5	6334391	30
6	6334504	31
7	6334983	32
8	9072544	33
9	9072543	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2B-U12-p 358-

See also

E | **11 (Ken) U.S.C.T.**

Robert Ennis

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *4* feet */* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 12*, 186*x*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L. S. Washburn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 25/64*
order sent to L. S. Washburn

Bryce

(338g)

Copyist.

E | 11 *th* | U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing 2nd
(San)
 Co. *1*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Bryer

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing
Art, Co. K 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization, named above, Roll dated

Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.
Memphis, Tenn.

Where born

Katoma
Farmer

Age 29 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Complexion

Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Huntsville, Ala.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rochester

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing
Art, Co. *K*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1, 186*4*.*

Where

Memphis, Tenn. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Robert

(358c)

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing
Art, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Robert Ewing

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing
Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 1, 1864**

Where

*New Smith, Tenn **

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Reharter

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).
 * ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Becheater

(358c)

Copied.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged. Stop for 1*
Knapsack, 1 Haversack &
Canteen, screw driver wiper
& Hammer - Punch
Discharge and final
Statements given

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged Nov. 19. 64*
E. B. 12
358
Bocheater

Eo

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Ewing

Pvt, Co, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 . .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 25/64

Order sent C. C. Washburn

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 19/64

Over

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 23

6334983

1891

E. B. $\frac{12}{358}$ L. W

Ewing, Robert -
 P. Co. K. 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 2, 1871
 The discharge of *Robert Ewing*
Ewing, Co. *K*, *11th* Reg't U. S.
 Colored *T. Ewing*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *November 1864*, *no date*, 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
November 25th, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
November 19th, 1864
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186
 Regimental Return.
 For *November*, 1864, *November 25th*, 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186
 By Surgeon General.
 (.....) 186
November 19th, 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Ewing
 Assistant Adjutant General.

E. 13. 338

Noted Bell

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Ewing, Robert*a *Private* Co. *K**11th* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
 Memphis, Tenn., *Nov 17th* 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

M. W. Mayaw
 MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Ewing, Robert

a *Private* *P* Co. *R*

7th Reg't of *U. S. C. A.*

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
Memphis, Tenn., *Mar 19th* 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Maj. Gen. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. W. Mayaw
MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

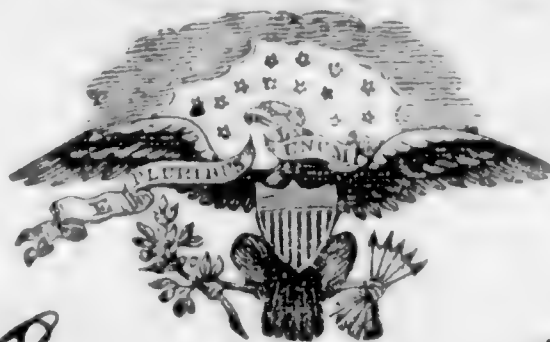
Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Ewing

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Robert Ewing a Private of Captain S. J. Washburn
 Company, (7th) of the Seventh Regiment of United States
colored art'y (46) was enlisted by S. J. Washburn of
 the Seventh Regiment of us ca 46 at Memphis Tenn
 on the First day of March 1864, to serve three years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of Alabama is twenty nine
 years of age, Five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 30 days.* he was taken sick
about one month after Enlistment and sent
to the Hospital and afterwards returned to
duty but has never been really fit for duty
as a soldier since that time
 STATION: Fort Pickens
 DATE: Nov 3rd 1864

S. J. Washburn Capt
7th us ca 46
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Ewing of
 Captain Washburn, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Anasarca and Non compos Mentis. For the
past three months he has been on the sick list. His
actions constantly show that his intellect is
much deranged. At times his feet are intensely
painful and much swollen. He is not fit for a
Soldier. His Alimentary Canal
is much disordered. Unfit for duty Surgeon. (11)
Disability 13
 DISCHARGED, this Nineteenth day of November 1864, at Memphis
Tennessee

W. H. Surgeon
Colonel
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

* See Note 2 on the back of this.

473
Swing, Thomas

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334031	26
2	6334122	27
3	6334273	28
4	6334998	29
5	9072541	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-V12-n 359-*

See also

E

11 (New)

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Ennis

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Miss

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Mch 1st

, 1864.

Where

Memphis

By whom

L. J. Warburton

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Webster's

Hospital May 12, 64 cause un-

(338g)

Bryer

Copyist.

E

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing

Pot. Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll datedFort Pickens
Memphis, Tenn. April 2, 1864.

Where born

Mississippi

Age 25 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Complexion

Black

height

5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

March 1, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Huntsville, Alabama

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Rochester

(356,1)

Copyist.

E | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing
Art, Co. *AK*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Apr. 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent, Sick in*
Webster Hospital
Since April 23. 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. *AK* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Rockester

Copyist.

E 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing
 Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wid May 12. Memphis*
Rebter Hospital.

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Wid Feb 28. 64 EB 354*

Rochester

(358c)

Copyst.

Eo

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ewing
 Pvt, K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
 Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died May 12/64 in
 Webster Genl Hospital

Book mark: S.S. Died Apr. 28/64 E.B. ¹²359
 1053.1880. 559.1881

Hammer

(361)

Copyist.

Ewing, Thomas

Reg't, Co.

11

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of July 2, 1877
Thomas E. Goring, Co. K, 11th Reg't U.S.
 Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For May, 1864, May 12, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 12, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
 186

Company Morning Reports.
 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
April 28, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186

Regimental Return.
 For May, 1864, May 12, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns. Dec 22 1864
May 12, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186

By Surgeon General in charge Alma 28, 1864

Alma 28, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

L. H. Roney
 Assistant Adjutant General.

E/3. 12
 359 Noted J. H. M.
 1

Final Statement
 Thomas E. Goring,
 U. S. A. 11th Reg't
 Died April 28, 1864
 7th U. S. C.
 11th Reg't

Ent one of Raf. C

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The death of Pvt Thomas
Ewing, Co. K, 11th Reg't U.S.
 Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:
 On Company Muster Roll.
 For May June, 1864, May 12, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
May 12

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 23^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Final Statement
 Thomas Ewing,
 U. S. A. 11th Reg't.
 Died April 25th 1864
 7th 9th S.
 11th 1st Reg't

Ent one of Ref. Co.

Final Statement CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, Etc.

I Certify, On honor that Thomas Ewing a Soldier
of Captain Drum 11. D. Elmore Company (No. 10) of the 10th. U. S.
Regiment of Volunteers, of the State of Tennessee, born in
State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7
inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and
by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Memphis Tenn
at Fort Pickens Tenn and mustered in service by Capt Williams
on the 29 day of April, 1864, to serve in
the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of:
[State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after.]

Discharged at Genl Hospital
Memphis Tennessee April 28th 1864
C. J. Sumner

The said Mr Thomas Ewing was last paid by Paymaster
"Wm. W. D. D." to include the day of

1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
(having been mounted during the time) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enroll-
ment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$18.71 dollars.
100

He has received Clothing from the State of Tennessee not paid for.
amounting to 100 dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 1st day of March 1864 to the
time of discharge Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the 1864

He is indebted to Sutler dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate at Memphis Tenn this 30th day of April, 1864

A. J. Shaw
Sing 6th Ave. N.Y. In charge
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the
discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, etc., due him, and the captain or other officer com-
manding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to"
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given
back to the Soldier by the Paymaster;— the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

Inventory of the Effects of *Private Thomas Ewing*
Company "K" 6th Regiment U. S. Col. Inf., Colored
who died in the Webster General Hospital Memphis
Tennessee, April 28th 1864.

CAPS	BLANKETS	1
DRESS COATS	KNAPSACKS	1
OVERCOATS.....	CANTEENS	
JACKETS.....	Haversacks.....	
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, PRS.....	BELT	
SHOES, PRS.....	MONEY.....	<i>Rubber</i> 1
STOCKINGS.....		

1864 dup 73

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

Private Thomas Ewing

Company "K" 6th

Regiment "U. S. Col. Inf., Colored"

Who died at Webster

General Hospital, Memphis

Tenn. April 28th 1864.

dup



U. S. Army General Hospital,
 Memphis Tenn April 30th 1864

Commanding Officer *K* Company,
 6th Regt U. S. Col. Art. "Colored"

I have to inform you
 that *Private Thomas Ewing* of your Company, died
 in this hospital on the *thirtieth* day of April 1864.
 of *Pneumonia*

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
 and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

A. T. Shaw

Surgeon *V. S. 6th Col. Art. "Colored"*

In charge of General Hospital.

474

Fagan, Peter

Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322723	26
2	6329955	27
3	6330040	28
4	6330132	29
5	6330250	30
6	6323233	31
7	6330909	32
8	9072122	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A4.2009251

Ally Abrams

F

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Peter Fagan

Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; hair

Where born Holly Springs - Miss.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb - 22 - , 1864

Where

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug-
ust - 18 - 1864 from Holly
Springs - Miss.

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Fagan

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Mar 1, 1864.*Where born *Holly Springs Miss*Age *19* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Feb 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Ft Pickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Feb 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *Ft Pickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *F*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(320)

Coyt.

I#

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Tagan

Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

Jan 11 to Mch 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 22, 1864.

Where

H. Pickering

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When

Feb 24, 1864.

Where

Memphis

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

(358b)

Copied.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Jagan

Priv, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosen

Copyist.

(358)

J 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Jagan
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May and June*, 186*1*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

[Signature]
 Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Peter Sagan
Put, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July and Aug*, 1864.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Resented Aug 8, 1864*
June 21st for 1 Eng. Co. 12th
Musket & accoutrements
complete taken at desertion,
also 1 Knapsack & 1 Hawesack
1 canteen.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

W. Rose

(358)

Copyist.

F. H. New U.S.C.T.

Peter Fagan
Pat., Co. *F*, *11* *(7 U.S.C.H.A.) New*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Ft. Pickering*
Memphis Tenn. Sept. 1, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 8, 1864.*

Where *Holly Springs Miss.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan
 (351) *Copied.*

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Fagan

Pvt, F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn June 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Holly Springs Miss Aug 8/64 while the Reg't was on the march.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Copyist.

475-
Fagg Alford

Co 7, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

See Fagg Alford -

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

⁴⁷⁶
Fairby, Joseph
Co *G*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322555	26
2	6550969	27
3	6551054	28
4	6551145	29
5	6551227	30
6	6351308	31
7	6551590	32
8	6351473	33
9	6351557	34
10	6351639	35
11	6351720	36
12	6351795	37
13	6351867	38
14	6351936	39
15	9072236	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *744210-ES-74*

See also

1766921. Andrew

Centaurus

F | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby
(New)
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *41* years height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *London Co. Va*

Occupation *Labrer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 12, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickering*

By whom *Leol Kappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3380)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

27 11 (Nov) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Monmouth Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born *London Co Virginia*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

4 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Fairley
 Pvt., Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
 for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358b)

Dallade

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby

Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*Where Ht Pickering*Period 3 years.*Present or absent PresentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't \$ 100 forRemarks: On daily duty as
Company Cook

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sallade

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby
Art, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where St. Pickering.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Satlade Copyist.

J | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Robert F. Fisher
Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1861*, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *1**.

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Sellars

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Farber
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens*.*

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In daily duty as*
Company Cook

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairley
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salmon
 Copyist.

F.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby
Pvt.

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12, 1864.*

Where

Ft Pickering.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Farby
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *95* *100* for

Remarks : _____

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Ramsey

Copyst.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Fairby
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *M. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Due Gov't \$ $\frac{95}{100}$ for

Remarks : _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairby
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~48~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Garrity
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Detmold
 Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Farrelly
Pvt, *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.
 Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 34⁶⁹₁₀₀
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *F. 44. V. 10. C. T. / 74.*

(361)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

JAN. 23

6331936

818914

✓ 24 P135 '68

Joseph. Farrelly

, Co. *G* *11* *U S* Reg't *6 Inf*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Clinical History	Med. Des. Lists
C. M. Charges	Oath
Report of Assignment	Orders
Descriptive Lists	Pris. of War Record
Discharge Certificates <i>1</i>	Reports of B. of M. O.
Enlistment Papers	Resignations
Ex. Preliminary to M. O.	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DISCHARGE CERT. REC'D FROM
PENSION BUREAU AUG.-1923,

Joseph Farnley Joseph Farnley
 do
 Ann Ruschman,

OATH OF IDENTITY.

of the town _____
 County of _____ in the State of _____

On this _____ day of _____ in the year
 one thousand eight hundred and sixty _____ personally appeared
 before me, the undersigned, a Justice of the Peace for the county
 and _____ above mentioned,
 who, being duly sworn according to law, declares that he is the
 identical _____ who was
 a _____ in the company commanded by
 Captain _____ in the regiment
 _____ commanded by _____;
 that he entered on the _____ day of _____
 for the term of _____ and was discharged
 at _____ on the _____ day
 of _____ by reason of _____

Sworn and subscribed to before me the day and year above written.

I certify that _____ before
 whom the above affidavit purports to have been made, is a Justice of
 the Peace or authorized to administer oaths, and that the above is
 his signature

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my

Official seal, this _____ day of _____
 L. S. the year _____
 _____ in the State of _____

Clerk of the _____

477
Faldwell, Abraham

Co A^o, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	633 2023	26
2	633 2117	27
3	633 2198	28
4	633 2276	29
5	633 2337	30
6	633 2400	31
7	633 2458	32
8	633 2513	33
9	633 2577	34
10	633 2651	35
11	633 2722	36
12	633 2792	37
13	633 2858	38
14	9072 312	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 685200 P. O. Ret.
 P. 1396971 P. O. Ret.
 P. 1396972 P. O. aff

Antony
 4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Caldwell**Pvt.*, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marching Memphis Tenn April 2, 1864.

Where born

*Shelby Co., Tenn*Age *20*

y'rs;

occupation

Farm

When enlisted

Mar. 12

1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis Tenn

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

Blk

hair

Blk

Complexion

Blk

height

5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

Mar. 12

1864.

Where mustered in

Memphis Tenn

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(856g)

W. J. ...

Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Faldwell

Priv., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2d to 30th Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner Copist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Caldwell
Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. A. Wagner
 Copist.

(358)

L 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Goldwell
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Goldwell

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

L.H. Wagner

Copyist

I | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Goldwell
Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *(Nov & Dec)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

R. H. W. Agnew
 Copyist

F. | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Foldwell

Co., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heavily Copyist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Goldwell

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Meaning

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Abraham Folswell**Col.*, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

74 for *Ord. and**Ord. Stores lost*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harling

(858)

Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Fuldwick

Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁷/₁₀₀ for Ord. &

Ord. stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hearding

Copyist.

7.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Faldwell

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1⁶³/₁₀₀ for Ord. &

Ord. stones lost.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(858)

Copyist.

Y

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Abraham Caldwell

Pvt, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

1

63

100 for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McKinney

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Faldwell

Opt, *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Times *Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10 04* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1 63* / 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W. C. Barry
Copyist.

7 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Abraham Faldwell
(New)
Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Shelby Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 14, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom J. M. Quinn, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

J. E. Pucke

(338g)

Copyist.

478
Halls, Elias

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

3rd Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323511	26
2	6323602	27
3	6323714	28
4	6323817	29
5	6323920	30
6	6324025	31
7	6324114	32
8	6322965	33
9	6324214	34
10	6324295	35
11	6324955	36
12	9070763	37
13	9070624	38
14	9070576	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **11 (New.) U.S.C.T.**
Elias Falls
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born _____

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of wounds
 received at Battle of
 Fort Pillow Tenn.
 Final Statements forwarded*

Hearn

F | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.
Elias Falls (New)
 Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born . . .

Occupation . . .

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died.*

F | 11 (Nov.) U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

(Nov.)
Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height feet inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *Capt. Booth*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Hearst

Copyist.

J | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Olinas Falls

3 Corp'l, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 186*3*

Muster-in to date *June 20*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. . 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

4 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Fails

3 Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20 to 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App'td Capt to date
from June 1, 1862

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

House

Copyist.

7 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Elias Falls

to it, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty Cook.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Howe

(358)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Bat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for one
Bayonet scabbard 56 cts*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse

(858)

Copyist.

f | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

on Daily duty Company
Cook

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Pol, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fely*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *on daily duty as
company cook*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

7 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Pvt., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort
Pillow April 12-1864 in
Mound City Hospital*

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copist.

J | *11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

Elias J.alls
Prv., Co. *6* ^(11" Reg't U. S. C. Infy.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at Fort*
Pillow, April 12/64.
In Hospital Mound City.

Book mark :

(344)

Philipson
 Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort-
Pillow Tenn April 12-1864
in Mound City Hospital

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

Y

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Mound City
Hospital July 12-64 of
wounds received at Fort
Pillars April 12/64

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : 100 498

Rosenbaum
Copist.

(358)

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Elias Falls

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died 12th July 64 Mound
City Hospl of Gunshot
wound rec'd at Ft. Pillow
12th Apl 64*

Book mark: *F.S. V. 15, P. 12, 68, 100, 498.*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Falls Elias

P, Co. *A*, *11* Reg't *WS 62*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

✓
of *Elias Falls*

late of Company (A), 1st

Regiment of Ala Art A. Ill who died

at *Mound City Ill*

the 12th day of *July* 1864.

*No Descriptive Roll in
Hospital*

11 U.S.G.T.

✓ 6-A 106.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Elias Fells

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Infy (Heavy)
(Late 6 U.S. Heavy Infy (Col'd))

VOLUNTEERS.

Must July 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 9, 1864
Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anton A. C.

I certify, on honor, that Elias Falls a Private of
 Captain L. J. Schuster Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Colored Inf. Regt.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 25 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornett Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornett Mass., on the Sept day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless otherwise discharged and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Haverhill City Hospital
July 12/1864 of wounds received at Fort Pickens Jan. 12/1864
 The said Private Elias Falls was last paid by Paymaster
Dalman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Books and paper all destroyed at Fort Pickens Jan
April 12/1864 rendering it impossible for me to give the
amount of Clothing drawn _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Jan, this 30 day
 of August, 1864.

St B Martin

Lt Col 7th U.S. Colored Inf Regt
 Commanding Company.

(Late 6th U.S. Heavy Art)

Elias Falls Pot
Co A¹¹ U.S.C.I.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Ellertson**Dec 9th, 1876*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

*Eliaz Falls*Private, Co. *A*,11th Reg't*U. S. C. T. (740)*

State and cause of reduction.

*Applied Corporal to date from June 1st 1863. No R. from
Organization to June 30, 1863. Form on Subsequent
No R. as a Private.**AJL*

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 13th, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*Eliaz Falls*Co. *A*,11th Reg't*U. S. C. T.**Co. dis. book report him reduced to the ranks July 1/63
Cause not given.**Co & Regt Records on file do not show cause of reduction.**ESL*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Falls Elias</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.C.T.</i>							

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

See 1 Ula

Copied by _____

479

Salwell, Joseph
 Co *F*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322722	26
2	6329955	27
3	6330038	28
4	6330130	29
5	6330212	30
6	6330286	31
7	6330391	32
8	6330884	33
9	9072120	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-V12-p 308*

See also

F

11^(new) U.S.C.T.Joseph Falwell^(new)

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Albemarle Co. Va.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 11, 1864

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Col. J. G. Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for
Disability. October - 31 -
1864.

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

F

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fawcett

Appears with rank of Pri on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf Roll datedMemphis Tenn Mar 1, 1864.Where born Albemarle VirginiaAge 40 y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted Jan 11, 1864.Where enlisted Fl-PickeringFor what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes black; hair blackComplexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.Where mustered in Fl-PickeringBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark: 370

Ashley

(339)

Coytist.

D 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fallwell
Pat, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 11*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: _____

Rose

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tallivell
Bvt., Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Pratt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Page

(358)

Copyist.

J 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fallwell
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: -----

(358)

Copyist.

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Saluall
Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Plt

Copyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Fallwell
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Raw

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gallweil
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 1861*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged &
 Final Statement
 given.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Discharged Nov 1861*
E. 13. 308

Rose

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Falwell
Pvt, F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disabil*
ity at Memphis Tenn
Oct. 3/64 by order of
Genl. M. L. Smith

Book mark: *Discharged Nov 4/64*
E. B. 12
308

(361)

Weno
 Copyist.

Fulwell, Joseph
 P. F. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Co. Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 3, 1877

The discharge of *Private Joseph Talwell*,
Co. F, 11th Regt U.S.
 Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For *November 4, 1864*, *2nd date*, 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
October 31, 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
November 4, 1864
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186

Regimental Return.
 For *November 1, 1864*, *November 5, 1864*
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*Number 4*), 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swant
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Filed *11/3/77*.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Talwell
 a private Co. *F*
7th Regt of *U.S. Colored*

Head Qrs. 1st Dist. Tenn.
Memphis Oct 30th 1864

Approved
Wm. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,
 Memphis, Tenn., *Oct 31st* 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

Wm. H. Smith
 MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office)



186

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Joseph Falwell
a private Co. H 31

7th Regt of US Cavalry

Head Quarters West Tennessee

Memphis Oct 30th 1864

Approved

by Medical Director

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn. Oct 31st 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

W. H. Mayhew
MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office)

See on
Falls

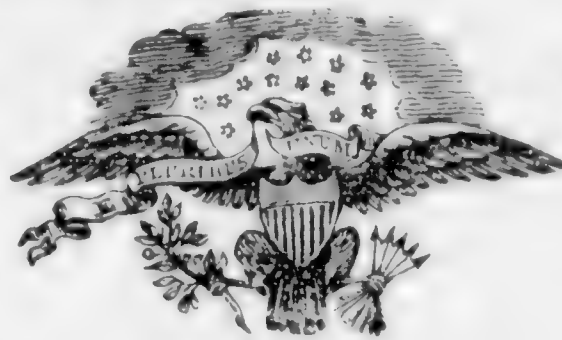


186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Joseph Falwell private of Captain *Joseph C. Gates* Company, (*5*) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States *Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. Joseph C. Gates* of the *Seventh* Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry* at *Fort Pickens* on the *Eleventh* day of *January* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Albemarle Co.* in the State of *Virginia*, is *30* years of age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days* by reason of *gunshot wounds, Rheumatism and Dropsy*, he was shot in *Shoulder joint* before entering the Service, he has been under medical treatment for the *Rheumatism and Dropsy* for the past two months these diseases existing before entering the service.

STATION: *Fort Pickens*

DATE: *Sept. 27th 1864*

J. C. Gates
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Joseph Falwell* of Captain *Joseph C. Gates* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Gunshot Wounds - Rheumatism and Dropsy*. He was shot in *Shoulder joint* before entering the service. He has been under medical treatment for *Rheumatism and Dropsy* for the past two months. These two diseases existed before entering the army. Disability $\frac{1}{2}$. He is fit for Veteran Reserve Corps.

Daniel W. Lindell, A. A. Surgeon U.S. A.,
and Surgeon in charge *7th Me. S. A. 1-14*

DISCHARGED, this *4th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Fort Pickens*
Memphis Tenn

W. H. Turner
Col
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

480
Farmer, William

Co *A* , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 24 13 9 8	26
2	63 24 4 6 7	27
3	63 24 5 13 4	28
4	63 24 6 5 1	29
5	63 24 7 9 4	30
6	70 70 8 2 4	31
7	70 72 1 1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB, v. 11, p 169.*

See also

Sic 65474 - R.O. Morn
Sic 2423 - R.O. Morn

Alex Abramz

J

11

U.S.C.T.

William Farmer

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk

hair Blk

Where born

Tennessee

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 15, 1863.

Where

Memphis, Tenn.

By whom

Lt. Dickhut; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred from
 Pioneer Cavalry Div. Spl
 Order No. 124. July 14-64.
 L. Thomas Adj't Gen.
 Discharged July 28-1865.

Hearst

Y | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

William Farmer
(new)
Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

BLK

Eyes;

BLK

hair

BLK

Where born

Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 15, 186*3*.

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Lt Dickhut

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Present

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Co. list.

J.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Farmer,
 Private, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from
 Pioneer Cavalry Div. 16"
 A.C. per S.O. No. 17 Hd.
 Qrs. Div of Miss. Jan'y
 8" 1865.

(Enl Nov 15-63 and mi
 Nov 27-63 Memphis 3 years).

Book mark:

A. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

William Farmer

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar, & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sick in Genl.
Hospl. Memphis Tenn.
Lost one Haversack.*

Book mark:

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

William Farmer.

Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in genl.
Hosp. Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark:

A. H. Reed.

(358)

Copist

F. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Farmer.

Pvt., Co: A, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged on Surgeon's
Certificate Aug. 14th 1865.
Final Statement sent A. G.
O.*

Book mark:

*Discharged Aug. 13
1865, E. B. V. 11, P. 169.*

A. W. Reed,

(358)

Copyist

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Farmer

Plt., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn., *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *apl 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 14th*
1865 order not given. Trans-
ferred to Co. from Pioneer
Cor. Div. Spl order No 124
July 14. 1864. L. Thomas Adj't.
Genl

Book mark: *C.D. W. 206. P. 474.*

Discharged Aug. 13. 65. E.B.V. 11,

Hoyberger

(361)

Copyist.

P. 169.

JAN. 22

6324919

01891*

Farmer, William

P, Co. *A*, **11** Regt. **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Sept 9, 1874

The discharge of *Wm. William*
James, Co. "C," 11th Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For July ^{and Aug}, 1865, Aug. 14, 1865.

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 14, 1865.

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

August 13, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

() , 186

August 13, 1865, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thoma M. Sargent

OR " Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 16 Dec letter to 2^d And.
86 M Sept 29 1874.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Farmer

a Private, Co. B

11th Reg't of Ill. Inf

Office of the Surgeon

Memphis, Tenn.

Aug. 10 1865

Approved

DR Wright

13th Maj. Gen. Sargent

HEAD-QUARTERS ~~Dist~~ WEST TENNESSEE.

MEMPHIS, TENN., Aug. 12, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GENERAL GEORGE STONEMAN.

W. W. Cannon
CAPT. & A. A. A.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

EW on *Rogers*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Farmer, of Captain *Dr. W. E. Martin*
 Company, (*B*) of the *11th* Regiment of United States
Co B was enlisted by *Dr Dix* on
 the *fifteenth* day of *November*, 186*3*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Tennessee* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *twenty three*
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Blue* eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *because of congenital*
deformity of legs and feet.

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*DATE: *August 1863**José A. Pisto**Act. Asst. Surg. U.S. Army*
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Farmer* of
 Captain *Dr. W. E. Martin* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *deformity of legs & feet, probably congenital.*
He is very knock-kneed, and so display-footed as
almost to constitute a case of Valgus Pedis.
Should not have been enlisted, as not fit for
transfer to Veteran Reserve Corps.

*Dr. J. J. J. J.**Asst. Surgeon. U.S. Army.*
*in chg. "Webster" Genl. Hosp.*DISCHARGED, this *13th*day of *August*, 186*5*, at *Memphis Tenn.*

Dr. W. E. Martin
Act. Asst. Surg. U.S. Army
Commanding the Reg't
U.S. Genl. Hosp.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Tanner
Pvt of Company *A*
11 Regiment of *U.S. V.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischg Aug. 15/65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Garner
 Rank: Pvt Company: A Regiment: 11
 Arm: U.S.G.I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Dischg

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Dislocation of joints

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug. 15, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Wabster Hoes Jr. Ho.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roller H. H. H. Ho. 15

REMARKS.

M. Rogers

Clerk.

222

⁴⁸¹
Farreby Joseph

Co G., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

481-a

Farris, Frederick
Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>Reference envelope</i>
4	
5	
6	29
7	30
8	31
9	32
10	33
11	34
12	35
13	36
14	37
15	38
16	39
17	40
18	41
19	42
20	43
21	44
22	45
23	46
24	47
25	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also *Pioneer Corps, (Col'd)*
Cav. Dir. 16 A.C.

485

Fate, James

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 23 53 4	26
2	63 23 6 2 2	27
3	63 23 7 1 5	28
4	63 23 8 1 8	29
5	63 23 9 2 1	30
6	63 24 1 1 3	31
7	63 22 9 6 3	32
8	63 24 2 1 5	33
9	63 24 2 5 0	34
10	63 24 2 8 7	35
11	63 24 6 3 1	36
12	63 24 3 7 4	37
13	63 24 4 6 5	38
14	63 24 5 1 6	39
15	63 24 5 9 6	40
16	63 24 6 6 6	41
17	63 24 7 3 6	42
18	63 24 8 0 4	43
19	90 70 7 2 0	44
20	90 70 6 2 2	45
21	90 70 5 7 5	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 (New.) | U.S.C.T.

James Tate
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamson Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted Corp*
to date July 16/65.

Hearne

J | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

James Tate
 _____, Co *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Cornith, Miss.*

By whom *Capt. Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

(338g)

Copyist.

J

11^(1/2) U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Williamson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 23, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Hearst

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(356)

Copyist.

J | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gamus Fale

Ont, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On daily duty as Baker.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horn

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty Baker.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*on daily duty Company
Baker*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Tate
Roll-, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samy & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
 Copyist.

Y 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Tate

Pol-, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

• Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

F. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

James Tate
Br., Co. *(11 Reg't W.S.C. Infy.)*
6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Philipsen
 Copyist.

f 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Tate
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

Y 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Tate
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Rosenbaum
Copyst.



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Tate
 Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- , 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(358)

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Tate
Priv Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost Gun wiper*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosendorn

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Fate.

Cospl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Cospl.*
Jan 16/65 Lost gun
wiper.

Book mark:

(358)

A. M. Reed.

Copyist

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Fale,
Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. & Apr., 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
rank March 29/65.

Book mark:.....

A. W. Reed,
 (358) Copyist

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Tate,
Corpl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

Promoted to Corpl.
May 18/65.

Book mark: _____

N. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Tate
Capt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*
May 18/65.
Stop one screw driver
& cone wrench

Book mark: *38*

(358)

Levens
 Copyist

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Tate
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *indemnity*

discharge in full

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shubert

(358)

Copyist

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Fite

Appl, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*42*} *100* for *insurance*

" 69 cts for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hoytberger

Copyist

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Fate

Capt. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *28*⁰³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
43 Cts Due U. S. for C. and G. E.
65 Cts

Book mark : _____

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Fate - James

C., Co. A, 11th Reg't W.S. 67

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Janus Gate - Corpl
Co A¹¹ U.S.C. 7/2

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Nov 28th, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
 Wanted in the case of *JAMES FALC* Corps, Co. "A",
 11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new)
 Cause of reduction - *Reduced to rank (from Capt)*
March 29 '1865 - M. C. March & April 1865
(subsequently promoted again)

AJG

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.
In J. Fulton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Col. Command
3, 1876

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
 Reply in case of *James Falc*, Co. _____,
 11th Reg't U. S. C. Troops.
M. C. Report in "A" dated March 30/65 reports: Enpl. Falc
reduced to the rank of private. Cause not stated. Order
placing him in rank is not in file with Co. & Regt records.

1/27/76

⁴⁸³
Hate, Randall

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 3 3 2 0 2 4
2 6 3 3 2 1 1 9
3 6 3 3 2 2 0 0
4 6 3 3 2 2 7 7
5 6 3 3 2 3 3 8
6 6 3 3 2 4 0 1
7 6 3 3 2 4 5 9
8 6 3 3 2 5 1 4
9 6 3 3 2 5 7 8
10 6 3 3 2 6 0 2
11 6 3 3 2 7 2 3
12 6 3 3 2 7 9 3
13 6 3 3 2 8 5 9
14 9 0 7 2 3 1 3
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Quintall, F. A.
 , Co. *C* 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Desoto Miss*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 12*, 186 *4*.Where *Memphis Tenn*By whom *J. M. Quacy* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

F. E. Purke

(338g)

Copyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Randall Tate

Pl., Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pickering Memphis Tenn Apr 2, 1864.

Where born *Lesoto. Miss.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(856g)

Wagner

Copied.

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Fate

John, Co. H, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

(358)

Wagner

Copyist

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Randall Fato

Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner
Copist.

(358)

J | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pandall Fute

M; Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagman

Copyist

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Gate

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one bart box
& plate & bart box belt & plate
\$2.13.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. H. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Tate

Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2*^{*13*}/₁₀₀ for *Detachment*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. A. Wagner

(358)

Copyist

F.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Rundall Fite

Sol., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Ordinance*

from Roll Nov. & Dec. 64

\$2.13

Book mark:

Hewitt

(858)

Copyist.

D.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Randall Fute

Priv., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Meaning

Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Randall Fule

Det., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop by sentence
of Regt. Court Martial
\$10.00.*

Book mark: *245*

(858)

Hawling

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Randall Fate

Pl., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 63 for 100 for Wrd. &

Ordn. stores lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage by sentence of R. C. M. \$10.00

Book mark:

Hewling

(858)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Randall Fate

Col., H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *63* for *wd. &*

Ordn. stores lost

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hausling

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Randal Gate

Priv, H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *63* for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

McHenry

(858)

Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Randall Tate

Pvt, A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ^{3 50} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁶³ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

85-238230-68

(361)

M. Breany
Copyist.

Fate - Randall

P, Co. *H*, *11* Reg't *W.S. 6, 7*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

47. 8100
 Hd Quarters 11th U.S. Inf.
 Memphis Tenn June 10th 1865

Major Geo. L. Paddock
 Comdg. Regt.

Hd Quarters 11th U.S. Inf.
 Memphis Tenn June 12/65
 Approved - respectfully
 forwarded

Geo. L. Paddock

Major 11th U.S. Inf.

Comdg.

Respectfully forwarded
 proceedings of Field Officer
 Court in the case of Priv
Randal Tate Co A 11th U
 S. Inf.
 note

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
held at Hq. Quarters 11 U.S. Col. Inf. June 2
1865 in pursuance of the following order
Hq. Quarters 1st Pickering
Memphis Tenn 15 May 1865

Special Orders

No. 71

Major Geo. V. Paddock
commanding 11 U.S. Col. Inf. being the only
field officer present with the command
is hereby announced as field officer
Court for said regiment in compliance
with Par 11 of the Act of Congress approved
July 17th 1862 and will try such cases
as come within his jurisdiction

By order of

Ed. S. G. Kappner

Signed

J. M. M. M.

Capt. & A. A. Co.

No 16

In the case of Private Bondal Tate Co "H" 11th U.S. Col. Inf.

Present Major Geo. V. Paddock The court
also present the prisoners

Charge by Capt. McKee Disobedience
of orders in absenting himself without
leave from his company and remaining
absent until arrested and returned by

Randall Fats. Pot

Co. H. 11th W.C.T. (m)

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellertson**May 29th, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Randall Gate* *Det., Co. A*,
11th Reg't U.S.C.T. *Record of Trial*
"Stop by sentence of Regt Court Martial 40th M.C.
May & June 1865.

AJG

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

*Wid., Records discontinued 1865.**June 4th, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

*11th Reg't**U.S.C.T.*

Randall Gate Det., Co. A,
Tried before a P. O. Court.

*Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G. Fort Pickering, Tenn.**To forfeit \$10.00**May 31st & June 1st '65.**Guilty**Charge**Prisoner**Sentence**App'd**June 13th '65**by**Col. Hopper**Comdg**St. G*

484
Fayette, Thomas
 Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 257 55	26
2	65 258 21	27
3	65 258 90	28
4	65 259 7	29
5	65 260 59	30
6	63 261 08	31
7	65 261 65	32
8	90 711 94	33
9	90 709 91	34
10	90 727 39	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A. 1048357 P.O. M-74.
 S. 2048253 P.O. M-74.
 J. 2887946 P.O. M-74.
Del (M-74) 1-29-47

Amesbury

11 Nov 1863 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fayette

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Dark

Where born Pennsylvania Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom S. Jackhat; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from the Pioneer Corps
 Memphis Tenn in Special order No 17 H&I
 Dept of Mississippi Memphis Tenn January
 8. 1865 in Compliance with Special order No
 134 Louisville Ky July 14. 1864. By order of
 the Secretary of War L. Thomas Adj Genl. to
 the U.S.C.T. by F. Pickering,

K. Hardy

Copyist.

7

11th (New), U.S.C.T.

William Fayette

(New)
Co. 3, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pennycuina Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *L. Dickhaut*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from the Pioneer Corps Memphis Tenn to 7th U.S. Col'd Inf. Hvy. on Special orders No. 17 dated 1st Dec. Dept of Mississippi May 8 1865*

(383g)

Handy

Copyist.

Y | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Hayette
(new)
, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Pennsylvania Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Lt Dickhut*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Resent*

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fayette

Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Transferred
from the Pioneer
Corps, Memphis
Tenn on R.O. No.
17. Hd Qrs. Dept. of
the Miss, Memphis
Tenn, 8 Jan. 1865

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Fayette
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK aple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 2 over-*
coat straps 12 Cts

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre
 (353) Copyist.

F | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Hayette
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1965*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *12* 100 for *Cage*

Remarks:

(Enl Nov 26-63 and mi Nov 27-63 at Memphis 3 years)

Book mark:

W N Sayre
 (353) Copyist.

Z | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fayette
Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. N. Sayre

Copist.

11 (New), U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fayette
Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *65* *100* for *C + L Equipage*Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

P | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Fayette
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *C & S Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. H. L.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Payette

Pvt, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Ten. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ 46 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: due U.S. for B + G
Equipage \$.65

Book mark : _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

485-

Fenders, Aaron

Co *D*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322431	26
2	6327644	27
3	6327746	28
4	6327829	29
5	6323021	30
6	6327918	31
7	6327992	32
8	6328024	33
9	6328056	34
10	6328114	35
11	6328186	36
12	6328282	37
13	6328349	38
14	6328420	39
15	6328489	40
16	6328546	41
17	9071597	42
18	9071716	43
19	9071552	44
20	40767663	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D.3109575 and wd

Alexander
4

*F*11^(New) U.S.C.T.*Clarr Tenders*Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *4* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*Where born *Hardman Co., Tenn*Occupation *Surveyor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 17*, 186 *3*.Where *Corinth Miss*By whom *D. Carson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Leary

(338g)

Copyist.

F

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Caron Fendus

(New)
Co. 10, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Hammond Co., Tenn

Occupation Surgeon

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 17, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

By whom D. Carson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

Kang

Copyist.

F

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Allen Henderson
(New)

, Co. *N*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *No Description*

Age years height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Leary

Copyist.

A. H. (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Arion Finders
Pri, Co *D*, 11 ^{1-ala-art. V, a. R.} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Nov. 20, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 17*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(237)

Arion Copyist.

J

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Flanders
Pvt

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has never drawn pay*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Leyer

Copist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James J. Sanders
11, Co. D, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

F 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Olson Fender
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City
 Hospital. Wounded at
 Fort Pillow April
 12, 1864. Due Duties
 One Dollar.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke

Copyist.

F. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**
Arion Fentiss
(11th Regt. Ab. S.C. Infy.)
 Priv., Co., *6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Mound City*
Hospital. Wounded at
Fort Pillow, April 12th 1864.

Book mark:

(244)

Philipsen

Copyist.

F | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**
Asa Fender
Corp Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : _____

B. G. Cook
(358) Copyist.

F. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Arnon Fenders
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

F. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Arvon Fenders
Corpl Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Records of Co. lost*
in action at Fort Pillow
Apr. 12. 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Cooke
 Copyist.

7. | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Asen Fenders
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Resor as of Co. lost
in action at Ft Pillow
Apr. 12. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

B. J. Crook
 Copyist.

H

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Arion Sanders
capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Records lost in
 action Fort Pillow
 April 12, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. McKinis
Comp *Copyist.*

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Harold Sanders

Capt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Jones Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Warren Fredericks

2nd, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from*

capt. June 10/63, 50 Apr 11/2, Major
to his, Tenure

Book mark:

(858)

J. S. Jones

Copyist

11 | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Earon Henderson

Capt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted July 24/65. 1st*
in case acct. - one wife, one S.
D. & C. 21. 43P

Book mark: _____

(358)

H. B. Jones

Copyist

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Henderson
Co. D, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Sept. and Oct.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. J. J. J.

Copyist

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Aaron Fenders
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43* *100* for *Ordinance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hedger
 Copyist

9 F | 11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Aaron Tenders
 Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 (6 U. S. Col'd Inf. Art'y) Loss

Apr. 12/64 Ft. Pillow,

Missing in action

May 1864 (7 U. S. Col'd Inf. Art'y)

Absent wounded at Fort

Pillow, now at Mound City

Hospl. Ill.

Aug. 1864 - Cook.

Book mark :

(546)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

J | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Caron Tenders
Capt. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *//* _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *43* _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt
 Aug. 10. 64. Free Apr.
 19. 1861. Bounty due \$300.*

Book mark: *V22 P21. 68.*

(361)

Headquarters
 Copyist.

Fender - Aaron

O, Co. 20, 11' Reg't W.S. 6 J.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Aaron Fenders (Cople)
Co. D. 11th U.S.C. I new

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllersbrookMarch 14th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Harow Fenders Capt., Co. "D",
1st Reg't U.S.C. Troops (new) - Cause of reduction -
Reduced to ranks from Capt June 10-65 - M.R. May & June 1865.
(Subsequently promoted)

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In A. Haldon

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 17th, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Harow Fenders, Co. D1st Reg't U.S.C. T.

Reduced to the ranks from Corporal by S.O. 117 Reg't Hq
June 10-65 on application of Co Comdr and
for the good of the service

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Fenties Aaron</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>U.S.C.T.</i>							

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186____.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186____, of _____ where he died _____, 186____.

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

See 1 Ala

Copied by _____

486

Ferguson, Green

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322487	26
2	6328924	27
3	6329612	28
4	6329647	29
5	6329857	30
6	9071800	31
7	9071910	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I | *11* (new) U.S.C.T.

Green Ferguson (new)
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Leominster*

By whom *Capt Craig*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Leominster

(338g)

Copyist.

F | 1 (M) U.S.C.T.

Green Targuson
(M)
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years height 5 feet inches.

Complexion A Brown

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Alabama

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864

Where Corinth Miss

By whom J. H. Craig; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from
Memphis Tenn. Feb
9th 1864 - Recaptured from
desertion July 23
1863 and confined
in Irving Prison.
Dishonorably dis-
charged with loss of
all pay and allowances

MAY. 11

9071800

★ 1891 ★

for sentence of
Gen'l Can. & Martial
per Gen'l Order
no 84 & ad. & ad. & ad.
Dist. West Tennessee
2nd 1865 Memphis
Tenn

F | *11 (New)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Ferguson
Pri, Co. *E*, *11* ^{*1- Ala. S. Art'y V. & D.*} Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 6, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1864.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(337)

Avery

Copyist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Green Ferguson

Port, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Joined a recruit Jan. 6, 64.
Deserted at Memphis Tenn.
Feb. 9, 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(858)

F

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Green Ferguson

2nd, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from
desertion July 23/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

G. W. W.

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Green Ferguson
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dishonorably dis-*
charged by sentence of
G. C. M. Aug. 2/65, with
loss of all pay.

Book mark:

Lowry
(858) Copyist.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Green Ferguson**Priv. Co. E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12* 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enrollment,

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Dishonorably discharged
Aug 2 /65 per sentence of Gen'l
Court Martial, Gen'l Orders
No 84 Hd Qrs Dist West Tenn.*Book mark: *90,84 Dist West Tenn. Aug 2/65**Valentine*

(361)

Copyist.

487
Fields, Abalom

Co E, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322621	26
2	6330967	27
3	6331052	28
4	6331141	29
5	6331226	30
6	6331306	31
7	6331388	32
8	6331472	33
9	6331555	34
10	6331607	35
11	6331719	36
12	6331791	37
13	6331864	38
14	6331954	39
15	9072234	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 658680 P. 6 90.
S. 1131236 P. 71 8771
S. 2948373 P. 814.

Dr. *Almquist*

7

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Abraham Fields

(New)

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Dist. Columbia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Levi Hapner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F 1 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fields

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, Feb 2*, 1864.Where born *District Columbia*Age *41* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Rickering*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort-Rickering*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster
since Jan 12, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Wallace

Copyist.

7. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fields
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as
teamster since Jan 12, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Absalom Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On daily duty as
teamster since Jan 12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Salade

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Free Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period *4* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as teamster since Jan 12, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Field
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*Where *Ft. Pickens* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in En-
 gineer Dept since Jan
 12, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

C. S. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Allen

Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
(358c) *Copyst.*

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham Fields

Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *60* / *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 ²⁹/₁₀₀* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 (358c) *Copyst.*

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
Copyist.

F. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Absalom Field

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
(358c) *Copyist.*

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields.

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

[Signature]

Copyist.

H 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Abraham Fields,
Pr. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan. 12,* 1866.
Last paid to *June 20,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ *14 18* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *424 P. 33 168*

(361)

[Signature]
Copyist.

488

Fields, Jackson
 Col, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 1 9	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 6 5	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 5 1	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 3 9	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 2 3	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 0 4	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 8 9	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 6 9	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 5 3	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 3 5	35
11	6 3 3 1 7 1 7	36
12	6 3 3 1 7 8 9	37
13	6 3 3 1 8 6 1	38
14	6 3 3 1 9 3 2	39
15	9 0 7 2 2 3 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 480-C3-77.

See also

8586412 - 2nd and.

Alexander

7 | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jackson Field

Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Davidson Geo Tenn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickens

By whom Geo Kappner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyst.

F | *11* (*New*) | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Fields

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

March 10 Jan, *Feb 2*, 1864.

Where born *Garrison Co Tenn*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *Fort Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864

Where mustered in *Fort Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields
Pat, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for...

Due Gov't \$ 100 for...

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster since Jan 12, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(358b)

Willade

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields
Priv, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 12, 1864.*

Where

Ft Pickering *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

On daily duty as
teamster since Jan.
12, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Dallade

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
teamster since Jan 12, 84.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salladi
 (358c) Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackon H. Adams
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty as*
teamster since Jan 12, 1864.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Adams

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Fields
Wt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Fields

Copyist.

f | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields
Port, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Dallade

Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Fields
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
Company Muster Roll

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *160* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Ramsey C. pyrst.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Fields
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *160* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Cpyist.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Fields
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Field
Pvt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

Jr | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields

Pvt Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12.*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

[Signature]
Coyist.

Fr

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Fields.
Pvt, G,

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12,* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 15* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *480. C. P. / 77.*

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

489

Fields, Jacob

Col, **11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322622	26
2	6330968	27
3	6331055	28
4	6331142	29
5	6331225	30
6	6331307	31
7	6331389	32
8	6331471	33
9	6331556	34
10	6331638	35
11	6331721	36
12	6331792	37
13	6331865	38
14	6331935	39
15	9072235	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17005-14 P.O. Murray

Alexander

F | **1 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Fields
(New)
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Mechlenburg Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jun 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Col Rappner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Jacob Field

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated*Memphis Tenn Feb 2*, 1864.Where born *Mecklenburg Co Va*Age *20* y'rs; occupationWhen enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Aahley

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields
Art, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.Where *Fort Pickering*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.Where *Fort Pickering*Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist.

4

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields
Priv., Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*Where *Ft Pickering* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

5 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields
Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barre

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Davis
 Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.*

Where J. F. Pickering *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :.....

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields

File, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for loss of
Canteen 45 cts.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Gallade

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James H. Hinds
Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No pay for me*
Canteen .45 Cts

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: *341*

(358c)

J. H. Hinds
 Copyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 45¢ for C. & G. Equip. brot forward from Rolls for Nov & Dec '64.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ranisey
 Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpygust.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Fields
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 C. pyrst.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Fields
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 Cpyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Field
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 (358c) Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Fields,
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

[Signature]
 Copyist.

A | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Fields.
Pvt G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis T., *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *31* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V2J P134 '68*

(361)

W. J. Thomas.
Copyist.

490

Fields, Johnson

Co *E*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322620	26
2	6330966	27
3	6331050	28
4	6331140	29
5	6331224	30
6	6331305	31
7	6331386	32
8	6331470	33
9	6331554	34
10	6331636	35
11	6331718	36
12	6331790	37
13	6331863	38
14	6331935	39
15	9072233	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81258458 P.O. in

01759731 P.O. Act

51806574 P.O. off

Ally Almans

F

1 (New) U. S. C. T.

Johnson Fields

(New)
Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Jackson Lee Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Lee Kappner ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F 1 1/1 (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Fields

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born *Jackson Co Va*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickens*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Johnson Fields
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks *On daily duty as teamster*
Since Jan. 12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Sallade

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Fields
Put, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*Where *Ft Pickering* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as*
teamster since Jan. 12, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.
Johnson Fields
Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *St. Petersburg*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty as teamster since Jan 12, 1864.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salade

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Fields**1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*Where *Ft. Pickens**Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as
teamster since Jan 12 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salvador

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Johnson Field
Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*

Where Ft Pickering*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in
Engineer Dept since
Jan 12, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Ballade

Copyist.

(358c)

if 11 (New). U.S.C.T.
John T. Harris
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

S. A. Harris Copyist.
 (358c)

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Fields
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Fields
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *160* / *100* for

Remarks : _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

(358c)

Ramsey
 Cpyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Johnson Fields
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 29* *100* for

Remarks : _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

Parvey

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Fields
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *J. H. Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Field
Pr, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *FT Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

H | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Johnson Fields
Prv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark : _____

[Signature]
 (358c) Copyist.

JH

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Johnson Fields.
Prst. G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.
Muster-out to date *Jan. 12*, 1866.
Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *24*^{*16*}/₁₀₀
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Des List on file*

(361)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Fields, Johnson			
P. Co.	11	U.S.C. Inf.	
		Reg't	

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fields, Johnson
P. G.

Office Prov Mar Fort Pickens

Oct 26th 1865

Comdg Officer 11th U.S.C. Inf

Sir

The Fowling Banned Man Private
Johnson Fields Co G of your command
is Released from confinement & Returned to
you for duty please accept by Major Co + Regt

Respectfully

A. G. Co. Capt

Quint. + Prov Mar

Robinson etc

⁴⁹¹
Field, Walter H.

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

2nd Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 3 3 0	26
2	6 3 3 2 1 8 6	27
3	6 3 3 2 1 7 3	28
4	6 3 3 2 2 5 1	29
5	6 3 3 2 3 1 0	30
6	6 3 2 5 5 2 8	31
7	6 3 2 5 6 1 2	32
8	6 3 2 5 6 4 6	33
9	6 3 2 5 0 7 6	34
10	6 3 2 2 3 3 1	35
11	6 3 2 5 6 8 0	36
12	6 3 2 5 7 3 7	37
13	6 3 2 5 8 0 2	38
14	6 3 2 5 8 6 2	39
15	6 3 2 5 9 4 5	40
16	6 3 2 6 0 1 9	41
17	6 3 2 6 2 4 1	42
18	6 3 2 5 0 7 7	43
19	6 3 2 3 3 3 2	44
20	6 3 2 4 6 5 4	45
21	6 3 2 4 7 2 5	46
22	6 3 2 4 7 9 3	47
23	9 0 7 1 0 5 9	48
24	9 0 7 0 8 8 4	49
25		50

Book Mark:

A-1090-758-1864

See also *2USCHA.*

J 11 (Rev) **U.S.C.T.**

Walter H. Shipfield
(C. U. S. C. H. A.)
 2nd Lt., Co. *11*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr 2, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date

Apr 2, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *1* years.

Remarks: *Appointed Second*
Lieut in C. U. S. Hy art.
Colt from 1 Sergh 2
U. S. Hy art. Colt. in S. O.
47 VII dated Vicksburg
Miss March 17. 1864.
(over)

Book mark:

Q 1090-325-80-

J. Walker

JAN. 22

6322330

018910

To date from March 18.
1864. by orders of Secre-
tary of war. L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U S A.

11 (100) U.S.C.T.

Walter B. Field

(100)

, Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.Age *24* years height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Light*Eyes; *Blue* hair *Brown*Where born *Plymouth, New Hampshire*Occupation *Merchant***ENLISTMENT.**When *Aug 23*, 186/.Where *Roseville Ill*By whom *Capt Ward*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Promoted to 2^d Lieut 18 of**March 1864 assigned to Co B.**Promoted to 1st Lieut 7 day of**October 1864 in Co B.*

(338g)

A. F. Bailey

Copyist.

11 (New) U. S. C. T.

Walter H. Fifield

(New)
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes;

Blue

hair

Brown

Where born

Plymouth, New Hampshire

Occupation

Merchant

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 25

, 1861 .

Where

Kaneville, Ill.

By whom

Capt. Macd

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Promoted to 2^d Lieut 18 day of

March 1864 assigned to Co B

Promoted to 1st Lt 7 day of Oct. 1864 in

Co B. Promoted to Capt & transferred

to Co A 11 U. S. C. Infy Oct 18-1865.

(338g)

K. A. A. A.

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Liffield

2^d Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2^d to 30th Sept., 1864.Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Appointed 2^d Lt. in 6th U.S.
 Heavy Art'y Col'd from 1st Sept. 2^d.
 (U.S. Heavy Art'y (Col'd) in S. O. No.
 47 VIII dated Vicksburg, Miss.
 Mar. 19/64. to date from Mar.
 18/64 by Order of the Secretary of
 War. (S. Thomas Adj. G. H. etc.)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Liffeld
2nd Lt, Co. H, *7* Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in Co. B.*
by S. O. No 19. H&A 2nd 7th
W.S. H. Art'y. Col'd dated
Jan. 27/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

J. H. Wagon
 Copist.

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Halter H. Liffeld

2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to
 command of Co. B.
 7 M. S. C. Art. Hvy. per
 S.O. No. 19 dated Hdqrs.
 7 M. S. C. Art. Hvy., June
 24, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. O. Gilbert.

(358)

Copyist.

J 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield
2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed on special duty per S.O. No. 126, dated Hd. Qrs. Fort Pickering July 25, '64. Was in command of Co. B. from June 25, '64 to July 25, '64.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

W. O. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walter W. Field

2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Transferred to
Co. D, 7th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
per S.O. No.*

Continued by...

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Wagner

(358)

Copyist

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield

2^d Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. F.
7th W. S. L. Art'y. by pur. O.
No 19. Hd. Qrs. 7th W. S. L. A.
H. June 24/64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Wagner

Copyist

J 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Nifield
2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Com*
mand of Co. B by
S. O. No. 6 H. d. 227 U. S.
C. Art. Hvy. Oct. 10, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. C. Gilbert

(358)

Copyist.

J 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Tifield
1st Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *(in command of*
Co. from Oct. 10 until
Oct. 31, '64. appointed 1st
Lt. from 2 Lt. of M. S. C. A.
Hq. vice 1st Lt. W. R. Story
promoted to Capt. in
S.O. No. 163 m. dated Louis-
ville, Ky., Oct 7, '64 by order of the
Sec. of War, L. Thomas
Adj't. Genl. M. S. A.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gillikin

(358)

Copyist.

J. H. New | U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield
2^d Lieut Co *14*, *7th U.S. Cal'ty. (Reg't)*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis, Tenn. , Nov. 1 , 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 1 , 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion*
to 1st Lieut Vice 1st Lieut. W. R. Story
promoted to Capt. to date from
the 7th day of October 1864

Book mark:

Shull

(348)

Copyist.

J *11 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

Walter H. Sheffield

1st, Co. *11* ^(7th S.H.A.) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Nov 1, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Pickens Tenn*.

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed 1. Lieut*
from 2. Lieut 7th S. C. Hitt
Vice 1 Lieut W. R. Story
promoted to Captain
in S.O. 163 VIII dated
Louisville Ky Oct 7. 1864
(over)

Book mark :

J. Warner

(336)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6322331

018910

*By order of the Secretary
of War.*

J^r

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield

Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to 1st
Lieut from 2^d Lieut
7 U.S.C. July vice 1st
Lieut W.R. Story Pro-
moted to Captain
Oct 7, 1864. In com-
mand of Co. from
Oct. 10, 1864 until
Oct 31, 1864. assign-
ed to command of
Co. Jan. 1st 1865

Book mark:

W. H. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Gifford

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Gifford

Copyist.

2

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Field

Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

(May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with
leave, entitled to
pay as Co Command-
er from Feb 28. 65
until May 10. 65

Book mark:

W. H. Field

(358)

Copist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Field
 Lieut, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

In command
 of Co. from Feb.
 28 until May 10,
 1865 assigned to command
 30 June 1865.

* Inserted by Comdr

Book mark:

W. H. Field

(358)

Copyist.

P

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield

1st Lt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. "H"
11 Reg't Infantry per
Special Order No. 174 Dated
4d. Apr. 11th U. S. Col'd Infantry
Memphis Tenn. Oct. 17, 1864.

Book mark:

Murphy

(358)

Copist.

J. H. New | U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield
1st Lieut, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn. Oct. 14, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Oct. 13*, 1865-

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for promotion
to Captain vice Captain Thomas
McRaven 11 U. S. C. Infy. discharged
from the service of the United States, to
rank as such from the date of his
muster into service*

Book mark:

Shull

(348)

Copypist.

Ch *11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

Walter H. Infield

Capt, Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Oct 14, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 14*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*5*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*.

Period *term required by* years.

Remarks: *Mustered in*
as Capt by virtue of
a commission from
The President - vice Mr
Raven - Discharged

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

T | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walter T. Tilden

Capt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He was promoted to Capt. 11th U.S. C. 1st Reg't since 1st Lieut. was Capt. Mc. From Lieut. and assigned to Co. A 11th U.S. C. 1st Reg't. 17th Oct. 1865.*

Book mark:

Gouber

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield
Enl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. & comd*
Co. B. U.S.C. 1st Reg't
In command of Co. B. from 1st
of Muster. Promoted to Capt.
from 1st Lieut vice Capt.
W. H. Brown U.S.C. 1st Reg't
discharged the service
assigned to Co. A. Spl. order
No 174 7th gen. U.S.C. 1st Reg't
1865

Book mark:

Hoyt

(358)

Copyist

Ji

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Trifield.

1st, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Times Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt
and Transferred to Co. "A."
11th U. S. C. Infantry Oct. 17, 1865

Book mark: _____

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

T 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Walter H. Fifield

Capt., *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 17, 1866.

Last paid to

Pay due from enrollment 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Responsible for Co. property*
In command of Co. since 17th Oct. '65
promoted to Capt. 11th U.S.C. July
vice Capt. W.E. Raven 11th U.S.C.
Infy discharged - promoted to
Capt. from 1st Lt. Co B 11th U.S.C.
(over)

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6324793

018910

Justy. assigned to Command of
 Co. A. Spl order No 174. Hd Qrs
 11th U.S. C. Justy. 17 Oct. '65 1st
 entered the service at Kaneville
 Kane Co. Ills. as Sergt. Co
 "A" 52nd Ills. Justy 25 Oct. 61
 Place of residence North
 Bridgewater, Mass.

Entitled to transportation
 and Subsistence to place of
 rendezvous

11 New

Field, Walter H. Inf
1st Co. D, ~~11~~ Reg't U.S.C. #2

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fort Pickering Tenn.
February 17th 1864.

Field Walter H.
1st Sergt late 2nd Ala. A. D.

1207
Requests a position in one
of the companies about
to be recruited for the 1st
Tenn. Regt Artly A. D.

Fort Pickens Tenn.

17th February 1864.

Col. J. G. Kappan.

1st Tenn. by Arty. Comdg. Fort.

Colonel.

I respectfully request a position as Commissioned Officer in one of the companies about to be recruited for the 1st Tenn. Arty. A. D. I have been in service since August 24th 1861 and think my experience has been such during that time as to qualify me for such a position.

Hoping this may meet with your favorable consideration.

I have the honor to be
Colonel

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servt.

Walter H. Fifield
1st Supt. Late 2^d Ala. A.D.

F. H. A. B. 1864

Fort Pickens Tenn.
10th March 1864

Sifield Walter H
1st Serg. late 2nd Ala. Infy. Ar.

11 U.S.C.T. now

Makes application for a
commission in the 1st
Alabama. Siege Artillery
of African Descent.

Two Enclosures

S 6 N 47

100

Rec. O.A.S. O. May 19 1864

Head Quarters Fort Pickens
March 11th 1864

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended

J. H. Johnson
Col. 1st Tenn. Art. Ar.
Commanding Fort

Head Quarters U.S.C.T. in Tenn
Memphis Tenn Mar 14, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with request that the app-
ointment be made

A. L. Chittain
Brig General

Fort Pickering Tenn
10th March 1864.

Genl George Meason
Actg. Asst. Adjt. Genl.
U. S. C. F. in Tenn.

Lieutenant

I would respectfully request
a commission in the 1st Alabama Siege
Artillery of A. D. now being raised. I have been
in service since the 24th day of August 1861

I was a member of Co. A of the 52nd Regiment
Illinois Infantry Volunteers until the 25th day of
June 1863. I then received an appointment as
1st Sergt. in the 2nd Alabama Infantry of A. D. which
Regiment was consolidated with the 1st Tenn. Heavy
Artillery of A. D.

I have been on duty nearly six months at Head
Quarters Fort Pickering Tenn.

I would respectfully refer you to my Commanding Officer, Colonel L. J. Hoppin, Comdg. Fort for reference.

I have the honor to be
Sincerely

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

Walter H. Fifield

1st Serg. late 2nd Ala. Infy. A.D.

F. H. C. S. 1893

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 10th March 1864.

Lieut. Geo. Mason

A. S. A. Genl. U. S. C. S. of Tenn.

Memphis Tenn.

Lieutenant:

I have the honor, to respectfully
recommend 1st Sergeant Walter H. Tipton
of the late 2nd Alabama Infantry of A. S.
for the position of Lieutenant in the 1st Regt.
Alabama Siege Artillery of A. S.

Sergeant Tipton has been for nearly
six months on duty with me, and proved
himself, a faithful, energetic and industrious
soldier, who will, I feel assured, do honor
to the service and himself in the position,
for which he makes application.

I have the honor, to be

Lieutenant

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt.

J. M. Matherly

1st Lt 1 Tenn. by Arty RD

Post Aft Fort Pickering

F. H. A. 11/11/11

Head-Quarters Fort Pickering,

Fort Pickering, Tenn., 10th March 1864.

Lieut. Geo. Mason

St. St. A. sent. to. S. C. A. Lewis

Memphis Tenn.

Lieutenant

I would respectfully
 recommend for the position of Lieutenant
 in the 1st Regt. Alabama Sigs. Artillery
 of A. C. 1st Sergeant Walter K. Field
 of the 1st 2nd Cavalry Infantry of A. C.
 who by his strict sobriety, deportment and
 intelligence is in my opinion well qual-
 ified to fill the position asked for to the
 benefit of the service.

I should feel gratified
 if by promotion he would be
 encouraged to continue to fulfil

his duties, as heretofore, to the
satisfaction of his superiors.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

J. H. Appner

Col 1 Term Armd
Comd'g fort

St. A #34 Dept. 177006
Fort Pickering Tenn.
7th Feby. 1865

1st Lieut Walter H. Field
Co. "B." 7th U.S. Col. 1st Regt. Inf.

Respectfully tendering his resignation
as 1st Lieut in the 7th U.S. Col. 1st Regt. Inf.
on account of disability

In witness

Walter H. Field

Recd
Chgd to 10

Head Quarters 7th U.S. Col.
Feb 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

Only on account of Surgeon's
Certificate. Lt. Field is
a valuable and good
officer

W. D. Turner Col.
Army Regt.

Head Qrs. Fort Pickering
Memphis T. February 9 1865
Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. H. Kappner
Col 3rd Col. Artillery
Company Fort

Provis Board of Examination
Fort Pickering Tenn.
Feb. 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that this officer be mustered
out of the service, &c &c
having been summoned
to appear before this Board

in compliance with
the provisions of 10th
Special Orders No. 50,000
from H. Q. Dept.
of Miss. dated Jan.
30th 1865, and desired
to tender his resignation
on account of physical
disability.

J. H. Kappner
President
Frank E. Harris
Adj. Gen. U.S. Col.
Recorder

Head Quarters Dept. of Miss.
Memphis Tenn Feb 20th 1865
Respectfully returned disapproved
By order of Major General Dana

Wm. H. Hammond
A.A.G.

to J. H. Kappner

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn.
7th Feby. 1865.

Brig General S. Thomas.
Adj. Genl. U. S. Army.

Sir

I have the honor
herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieut
in the 7th U. S. Col. of Artillery on account of disability
(see enclosed surgeons certificate.)

I certify on honor; that I am not indebted
to the United States on any account whatever;
and that I am not responsible for any Government
property except what I am prepared to turn
over to the proper officers on the acceptance of
my resignation and that I was last paid by
Maj. Smith to include the 31st day of August 1864.

Very respectfully Your obt. Serv.
Walter H. Buford,
1st Lieut Col. 7th U. S. Col. Artillery

Walter H. Lifford
Lt. 7th U.S. C.A.A.

S.A. #54 Dept. Miss - 1965

Med. Co. 1st

Head Quarters, 1st
Medical District Office
Memphis Tenn. Feb 10/63
Disapproved

It is not
apparent that this office
is unfit for the arm of
the Service to which he
has been assigned. Suitable
funds be obtained and returned.

J. R. Wright

Head Quarters
1st Med. District

Walter H. Fairfield

a Lieutenant of the 7th U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy), having applied for a certificate whereon to ground an application for resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find him suffering from Inguinal Hernia of the left side, which prevents his taking any athletic exercise as others, and frequently disables him for any duty. It was contracted in the line of duty, at Corinth Miss., during the month of August 1862.

He is, in my opinion, unfit for field service.

Given at Memphis Tenn.
This 7th day of February
1865

Reese T. Kendall
Surgeon 7th U. S. C. A. (H)
in Charge

Fort Pickering

*Approved in person at Memphis
W. H. F. 7th U. S. C. A. (H)
under the signature of the Surgeon*

185 B-34-57 18-37

Went on Co B 11th U.S. Cold Lghy
Fort Pickens Texas 15th Feb 1865

W. H. Piffard

1st Lieut Co B 11th U.S. Cold Lghy

Requests that he be relieved
from the board of Survey on
account of Sickness

20 Feb 1865

Head Quarters Co. D. 11 U.S.C. I.
 Fort Pickens Tenn. 15 Feby/65

S. M. M. M. M.
 Supt + A.D.A. Lieutenant

I respectfully
 request to be relieved from the Board of Survey which is
 to convene in compliance with Special Orders No. 18
 dated H^d Qrs. Fort Pickens Tenn. 14 Feby, 1865.
 I am on the sick report and feel wholly unfit for
 service of any kind. I regret to make this request and
 would not only on account of sickness

Very respectfully yours Otr Sir
 W. H. Tipton
 1st Supt Co. D. 11 U.S.C. I.

491-a

Filmorr John

Co. L, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	Reference envelope.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also Pioneer Corps (Cold)
Cav. Div. 16 A.C.

492

Finley, Robert

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6328723	26
2	6328784	27
3	6328857	28
4	6328969	29
5	6329070	30
6	6329158	31
7	6329244	32
8	6329358	33
9	6329844	34
10	9071955	35
11	9071798	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB-V12-h 290-*

See also

F 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley
 , Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *50* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes;

Gray hair *Black*

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1, 186 *3*

Where

La Granga Tenn

By whom

Capt Craig; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

11th Reg't U.S.C.T.Robert Fendley
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes;

hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

, 1863

Where

By whom

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Discharged
for disability Oct.
31st 1864 at Memphis
Tenn

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley
Pri, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *50* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Dec 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 7*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186

Where *La Grange*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Ammer

(356)

Copyist.

J.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley

Priv., Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Finley**Pvt.*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forRemarks: *On daily duty as
Teamster since Mich 14. 64.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Ovenshaw

(358)

Clerk.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley

Pat., Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

Overshaw

Capt.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Stop for one*
Havensack, 67¢.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Crenshaw

(358)

Co. yist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Discharged for
disability Nov. 11, 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *Disch'd Oct. 31/64. E. B. 270.*

Crenshaw

(358)

Copyist.

H | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley

Priv Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on Sur-
geon's Certificate of disability
Oct. 31/64 at Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark: _____

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

Finley, Robert
P. E. 11 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Dir. of War Sec.
Oct 3rd 1864

Private Robert, Finley
Discharged the Service
of the Regt by reason of
Disability

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis, Tenn., 31st Oct 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER

7th U. S. Ky Arty Col

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Private Robert Smiley

of your Command, has this day been dis-

charged the service of the United States, by

reason of Disability

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. W. Myer

Assistant Adjutant General.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 11", 1877

The discharge of Robert Finley
Finley, Co. C, 11th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,
 For November 1864, November 4th, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll,
October 31st, 1864

Company Descriptive Book,
 1864

Company Morning Reports,
 1864

Soldier's Final Statement,
 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,
 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,
 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,
October 31st, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll,
 1864

Regimental Return,
 For November, 1864, November, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns,
 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book,
 1864

By Surgeon General,
 1864

(October 31st), 1864, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
 Assistant Adjutant General.
673570

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

H. 17. 2 of 2 7 4
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Finley
Private Co. C
11th Reg't of Colored

Infantry
Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee
Memphis, Tenn.

31st Oct, 1864

To be Discharged.

By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

M. L. Smith
 MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864

Emerson

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 28 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Finley
Private Co. E
Genial Reg't of Artillery

Head-Quarters District of West Tennessee
Memphis, Tenn., 31st Oct 1864

To be Discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. M. L. SMITH.

MAJ. & ASST. ADJT. GENL.
M. L. SMITH

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

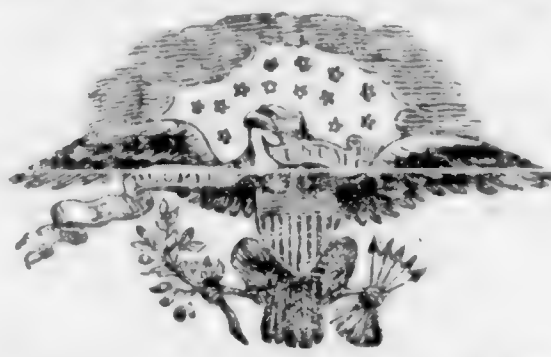
Emerson
Doubtless



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Robert F. Finley of Captain Geo M
Legalside's Company, (E) of the Tenness Regiment of United States
Vol Artz Reg was enlisted by James H. Lewis, Recruiting Officer of
the 109 Regiment of Vol Inf at La Grange Tenn
on the First day of November 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Virginia in the State of Virginia is Thirty
years of age, Five feet Six inches high, Rosy complexion, Grey eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*

In consequence of
an enlarged Liver and a disordered con-
dition of his nervous system, has been
totally unfit for duty during the last
five months disease appears to have been con-
tracted previous to entering the service.
 STATION: Fort Preserving Tenn

DATE: Sept 18 1864

Geo M. Legalside Capt
109th Vol Artz Reg
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Robert F. Finley of
 Captain Geo M. Legalside's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of an enlarged Liver and a disordered condition of his
nervous system. It seems that for five months past he has not
fit for the usual duties of a soldier. For two months past he has been in
the Regimental and Gen Hospital. Have no hope that he will ever
get well, I recommend him for a discharge from
the service 1/2 Pension 1/2
Disabled - He is fit for Veterans Pensions. Daniel W. Lindall

DISCHARGED, this Thirtieth day of October 1864, at Fort Preserving
Memphis Tenn

Act. & St. Surgeon. W. S. A.
and sur. officers 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th.
W. S. A.

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Memphis County Shelby State Tennessee.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

49.3

*Fitzgerald, Nathan*Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private**Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6334039	26
2	6334129	27
3	6334198	28
4	6334292	29
5	6334370	30
6	6334443	31
7	6334536	32
8	6334573	33
9	6334605	34
10	6334676	35
11	6334789	36
12	6334987	37
13	9072550	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-991339 - p.o. aff

S-991340 - p.o. aff

S-991340 - p.o. aff

8.11.20296 P.O. aff

8.11.20296 P.O. aff

82673614 and wd

Alex Abrams

27 | **11** *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Fitzgerald
(New)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Georgia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *L.O. Washburn* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Absent sick winter*
Sept since Apr 1864

Bryce

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald
Co. K, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Fla. Feb 2, 1864.

Where born

*Georgia*Age *23* y'rs; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

March 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

Memphis, Tenn.

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Complexion

Black

; height

5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in

*March 1, 1864.**

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Ward, N. Co. Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lozier

(3567)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald
Art, Co *E*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 2 to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Webster Hospital since
April 13, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Rochester

(358c)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*Where *Memphis, Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Proctor
 Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald
Enpl Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*H*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pres. Sick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Co. K

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Fitzgerald
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*H*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 186*H*.*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present Pick*

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Reckster

Capt.

L 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald
Corp, Co. K, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1st*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Dug Hs. for Ordnance
one screw driver
one wiper

†This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Proctor

Copy est.

F | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Nathan Fitzgerald

priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by red ink line

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copy 106

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald

ser, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* / 100 for *Ordinance lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks*
from Corp Feb 9th 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sam L Allen

(358c)

Copyright

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

William Fitzgerald

1st, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 1*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *25* for *leave*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. L. Allen

7

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald

Sgt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb, 1864.*

Where Memphis *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for 4 months, 1864.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyright

7 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Stephen F. Townsend
Private, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Week 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Discharged July 12
for disability

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H. Allen

(358c)

Copyright.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Nathan Fitzgerald
 Pvt, 16, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Memphis, Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 12/65-
 by Genl J. E. Smith

Book mark: G.W. P.V. 3. P. 178. 68

(361)

Hammer

Copyist.

Fitzgerald, Nathan

P. Co. 11 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Fitzgerald, Nathan

Corp 4 P - K -

Route

Head Quarters 11th U.S. Infy
Fort Pickens February 9th 1865

Special Order
No 33

By request of Company Commander
Corporal Nathan Fitzgerald Co. "K" U.S. Infy, is
hereby reduced to the ranks, for incompetency and
want of energy, to date from the 9th of Feb. 1865.

By Order of Col.

W. D. Turner

Campy Regiment

J. A. Denton

Adj. Adjt. Adjt.

Given under my hand
Co. "K" 11th U.S. Infy

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h*, *i*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease, the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 31 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Nathan Fitzgibbon

a Private Co. "K"

"M" Reg't of U.S. Infantry

11. 11. 1865

HEAD QUARTERS DIST. WEST TENNESSEE,

MEMPHIS TENN. July 7 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF BREXIT MAJOR GENERAL J. E. SMITH.

W. H. Murray
Brig. Gen. Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Discharged in pursuance of instructions received from Maj. Gen'l GEO. H. THOMAS, Commanding Department of the Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Em on OK after

OFFICE SURGEON IN CHIEF,
DIST. WEST TENN.,

Memphis, Tenn. July 6 1865.

Approved.

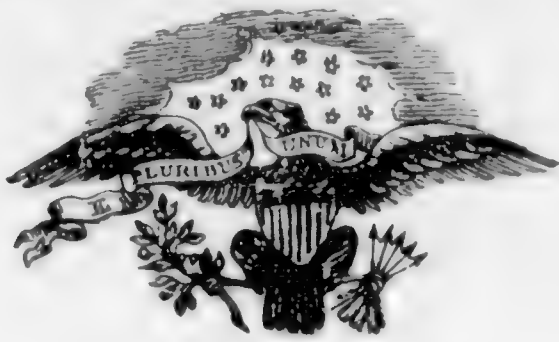
R. F. Stratton

SURGEON. 11. 11. 1865
Surgeon in Chief, D. W. T.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved & respectfully
forwarded
Geo. L. Fawcett
Major U.S.A. &
Comd'g*

Nathan Fitzgerald a *Private*, of *Captain* *W. B. Appleby*
Company, ("K") of the *Eleventh* *Regiment* of the United States
was enlisted by *Capt. John A. Washburn* of
the *Eleventh* *Regiment* of *West* *Inf.* at *Memphis*
on the *31st* day of *March*, 1864, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in _____ in the State of *Georgia*, is *Twenty three*
years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. *Private Nathan Fitzgerald*
has not been able to perform the duty of a soldier for
five months by reason of contracting
Chronic Rheumatism, Chronic Diarrhoea, and Chronic
Brucella. He has been unfit for duty 5 months. Contracted in line of duty in the
Service of the United States as a Soldier in the Army.

STATION: *Memphis*

DATE: *June 1865*

W. B. Appleby
Lieut. 11th U.S. C. Inf.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nathan Fitzgerald*
of *Captain* *W. B. Appleby's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *Worthlessness as a soldier - caused by a Chronic Peris-*
itis which alternately swells and ulcerates; Chronic Rheumatism with distortion
and deformity of limbs (lower); Chronic Diarrhoea, and Chronic
Brucella. He has been unfit for duty 5 months. Contracted in line of duty in the
Service. Unfit for Reserve Corps. Degree of Disability: One Half.
Reese P. Kendall
Surgeon U.S. C. Inf. Surgeon in Charge.

DISCHARGED, this *Twelfth* day of *July*, 1865, at *Memphis*
Tenn.
Wm. S. Adams
Lieut. Col.
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Memphis* County _____ State *Tennessee*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

William Fitzgerald

494

Hate, Alfred

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6323533	26
2	6323623	27
3	6323716	28
4	6323819	29
5	6323922	30
6	6324027	31
7	6324155	32
8	6322964	33
9	6324866	34
10	9070621	35
11	9070741	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

11 (New.) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Flate

Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 26, 1863.

Where

Cornith Miss.

By whom

Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing after battle
at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Apr 12-64.

Hearn

(338g)

Copyist.

J

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Flate

(New)

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height feet inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 26

1863.

Where

Corinth Miss.

By whom

Capt. Booth

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Wiping in action

at Fort Pillow, Tenn.

Apr 12 1864.

Hearst

(338g)

Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Slate

Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *June 20*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186 *3*

Where *Corinth Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Houli

(356)

Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred I. Harte
Bar, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Harte

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Flate

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Flate

Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alpha State

Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

(358)

Copyist.

7 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Flate
Port-, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Fely*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenblum

(358)

Copist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Glate
Priv., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.Present or absent *Absent*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

F. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Plate
 Priv., Co. ^{11th Regt. U. S. C. Infy.} 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Station Fort Pickering, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded at Fort
Pillow, April 12/64.
In Mound City Hospital.

Book mark :

Philipson

(244)

Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Flate

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*
Ft. Pillow Tenn 12th Apl. '64

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Flate, Alfred -
 P. A. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Co. A, Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

P. of W. Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

105.
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred H. Hoke

Co. Reg't of U.S. Col's Arty 4th
7th Ill. Cav. Reg't
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Co

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Tate a Private of
 Captain C. J. Carpenter Company (4) of the 7th Regiment of US Colored Inf
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 19 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornith Miss, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornith Miss, on the 31st day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Pickens Tenn April 12/1864 Supposed to be Killed

The said Private Alfred Tate was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books now all destroyed at Fort
Pickens Tenn April 12/1864 Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of Clothing _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23rd day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2nd Lieut

Commanding Company.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Blake, Alfred	P 1		Ala	St. A. A.		Mis. Hosp. Roll	71	Enc. 1	Vol. 6	6

Captured at Fort Pillow Tenn., April 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____ and sent on board Steamer Rattle Valley

Paroled at Landing at Fort Pillow April 14, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

Present at Hosp. Mound City Ill. April 23/64

Copied by _____

495
Fleming, Granson
 Co *C*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326330	26
2	6322404	27
3	6326395	28
4	6326481	29
5	6326584	30
6	6326736	31
7	6327402	32
8	9071349	33
9	846-03-1878	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB.V/2 p.526-*

846-03-1878

See also

A | 11^(new) | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Fleming

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn.*

By whom *W. T. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: ** Missing After Battle
of Port Allen Tenn. April 19 1864
Died of Small Pox in Hospital
Memphis Tenn. (Mch. 8 - 1864)*

So on roll

Boelbroek

(338g)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Hanson Fleming
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Entry cancelled by line

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *846-07-1878*

(856)

J W Davis

Copyist.

31 | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Granison Hemming
Pri, Co C, 11 *ala-sh. aptly Vols*
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Oct. 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

Aving
 Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Gauson Fleming
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

F **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Gauson Fleming
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Jwsavis *Copist.*

X | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Garrison Fleming
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Garrison Fleming
Pai, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

*Died of small
 pox Memphis
 Tenn. March 8,
 1864,*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *145.632.0549.2^d*
(corr)

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6326736

018910

and Nov. 15/67
Died March 18/64
E.B. $\frac{12}{5-26}$

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Eranson Flemming
Port. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 ; due \$100

Remarks: *Died of Small Pox.*
Memphis, Tenn. March 8/64

Book mark:

Died March 18/64

C.B. 12/5-26

S.W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6327402

018910

5-5-49.2" And. Nov. 13/67

145.632.

V. 23. P. 41. 6'8

846. C. T. 78

A
 H 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
 Granson Fleming
 , Co. C , 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.
 (new.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: 846-09-1878.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

Wm E. Newman
(491) Copyist.

Heming, Hanson -
 P. Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 9, 1878.

The South of Alabama, Co. 11, Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March 18, 1864, March 18, 1864.
Company Muster-out Roll.
March 18, 1864.
Company Descriptive Book.
March 18, 1864.
Company Morning Reports.
March 18, 1864.
Soldier's Final Statement.
March 18, 1864.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
March 18, 1864.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
March 18, 1864.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
March 18, 1864.
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
March 18, 1864.
Regimental Return.
For March 18, 1864, March 18, 1864.
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
No Record, 1864.
Regimental Descriptive Book.
March 18, 1864.

By Surgeon General.

(846.78) March 18, 1864
March 18, 1864, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Valued 16.11

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Grandson Fleming
6th Reg't of W. S. Terry, A. S. A.
7th Volunteers
Since March 19, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent on OK of Co.

100

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Franklin D. King
6th Reg't of W. S. Terry, A. D.
711 10th Ave
Volunteers
Disd March 19. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Recd. Capt. A. D. King
April 15, 1864

1st Co. 6th Reg't of W. S. Terry, A. D.
of 10th Ave.

Ed. Taggart

Adj't.

The date of post of statement was also included for date of

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent Ad Auditor.

Ent on OK of Co

I certify, on honor, that W. T. Smith Private of
 Captain W. T. Smith Company (6) of the 1st Regiment of Ala. Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Alabama, born in Marion Co., State
 of Alabama, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Hoffman, at Montgomery, on the 27th day of October,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or war,
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
The leaving died of Smallpox in Smallpox hos-
pital at the camp at Tallapoosa, Ga. Effects were destroyed
by order of the Surgeon in charge.
 The said _____ was last paid by Paymaster
Meay to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$40.79 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

Died March 19, 1864
 _____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pickens, this 19th day of March, 1864.

W. T. Smith
Captain
 Commanding Company.

496

Fleming, Green

Col , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 6 3 2 9	26
2	6 3 2 6 3 9 4	27
3	6 3 2 6 4 8 2	28
4	6 3 2 6 5 8 5	29
5	6 3 2 6 6 9 2	30
6	6 3 2 7 4 8 1	31
7	9 0 7 1 3 5 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Green Fleming
 Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*

Where *A. Grange Tenn.*

By whom *W. T. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*
of Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12 1864

(338g)

Chalbrook

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Green Fleming
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth, Miss Sept 25, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. J. Davis

F | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Green Fleming
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

JW Davis

Copyist.

(358)

7 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Green Fleming

PrA, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

JW Davis

Copist.

X | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Green Fleming
PrA, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Green Fleming
Pai, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after*
Battle of Fort Pick-
ens from April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Mum

7 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Green Fleming
Out. Co, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866 .
 Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____ .
 Last paid to Oct 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Missing At the
battle of Ft. Pillow April 12/64

Book mark : _____

S. M. Williams
 (361) Copyist.

Fleming, Green -
 P, Co. C, 11 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Isaac Manning

Late of Company "C"

4th Reg't of *W. Samuel Smith Heavy*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *was* *missing after the*
Battle of Fort Oglethorpe
on the *12* day of *April* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Ernest Manning late
 a Private of Captain W. D. Smith Company "C" of
 the 1st Regiment of 87th Col "A" Ill. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at La Grange in the State of Tennessee on
 the 23 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 25 day of September 1863, at Cassin's Mill
 in Company "C", 1st Regiment of Ala. Sig. Art. Co Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was 22 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Servant; he ~~died in~~ ^{was} missing after Battle of Fort
Pillow Tenn on the 12th day of April 1864, by
 reason of Supposed to have been killed.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
 _____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Pickens Tenn

W. D. Smith
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

DATE:

Jan 21/1864

1864 Sep 101

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private James M. Mearns

Reg't of 11th S. I. C. 1st Div.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

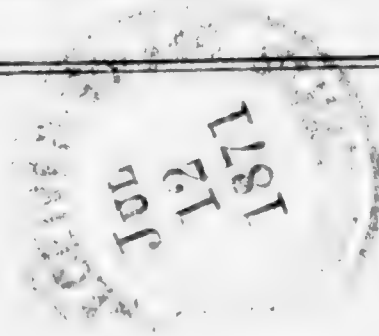
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that James M. Smith a Private of
 Captain W. F. Smith Company (4) of the 7th Regiment of Massachusetts
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Massachusetts, State
 of Massachusetts, aged 20 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Northampton, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Northampton, on the 22nd day
 of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
Northampton, at Northampton, on the 22nd day of September,
 1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Northampton,
 on the 22nd day of September, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Wheeler, Mass., 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private James M. Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Major Johnson to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 100 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Massachusetts, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at Fort
Wheeler, Mass., April 12, 1864. Remains it impossible for
me to pay the amount of ordinary expenses. 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Northampton; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the 31st day of December, 1863.

He is indebted to Northampton, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Northampton, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at West Springfield, Mass., this 9th day
 of January, 1864.

W. F. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

6-6-101
 V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Green Fleming

7th Reg't of W. S. L. S. A.

Law 6th W. S. A.

7 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
VOLUNTEERS.

Final April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on O R of Co.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15th 1914

Duplicate of original in file.

I certify, on honor, that Lucien Fleming a Private of
 Captain H. T. Smith Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 22 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at La Grange, Tenn., on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or during the war: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
Sumner, Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Lucien Fleming was last paid by Paymaster
J. E. Dolan to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Refractory Books all destroyed at Fort
Pillow 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount charged thereon. _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Tenn., this 25th day
 of January, 1864.

H. T. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

497

Fleming, Joseph
Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326332	26
2	6326397	27
3	6326484	28
4	6326587	29
5	6326694	30
6	6327433	31
7	9071352	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fleming
 _____, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *W. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after*
Battle of Ft. Pillow Tenn
Apr 12 - 1864

(338g)

Shellock

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fleming
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Sept 25, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J W Davis

(856)

Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fleming
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Jw Davis

Copist

X | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Fleming
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *358-359*

(358)

Geo Davis
 Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fleming
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due Suttler Wmng. \$1.00*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fleming
Car, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Missing after
 Battle of Fort Gillow.
 from April 12,
 1864.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. D. Mac

(358)

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fleming
Regt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to _____ *Oct 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing at the*
Battle of Ft. Pillow, April 12/64

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

(361)

Fleming, Joseph -
 P. Co. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>h</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George H. Manning
Late of Company "E"

1st Reg't of *W. S. 1st Reg't of*
Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ ^{was} *missing at the*
Battle of Fort Pillow Tenn
on the *12th* day of *April* 1864.

JUL
12
1871

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph J. Henry
 7th Reg't of W. S. Cavalry
 Late 6th W. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS.
Thos. J. Henry

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 15th 1864,
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Anthony of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Fleming a Private of
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of W. S. 1st Regt. W. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Lebanon Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carrington Miss, on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Port
Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed

The said Private Joseph Fleming was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Dolan to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: for pay _____ 100 dollars; and

Port Pillow Tenn 12 April. Rendering it im-
possible to give the amount of clothing drawn 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Pickering Tenn, this 21 day
 of June, 1864.

W. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864

102

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph D. Fleming7th Reg't of W. S. Gould and Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

5215
1007

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Fleming a Private of
 Captain H. D. Smith's Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H.
VOLUNTEERS, of ~~the State of~~ _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Ch. France Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Carroll Miss., on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharge and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in battle
of Fort Pillow April 12/64. Responsible to have him killed.

The said Private Joseph Fleming was last paid by Paymaster
Hay Colman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: leave pay Boots was called during at
Fort Pillow Tenn 12 April 1864. Rendering it
responsible for us to pay the cost of clothing drawn _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort D. Henry Tenn this 21 day
 of June, 1864.

H. D. Smith
Captain

Commanding Company.

498
Fleming, Joshua
 Col , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326331	26
2	6326396	27
3	6326456	28
4	6326361	29
5	6326733	30
6	6327377	31
7	9071324	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming
(New)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 25*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *W. T. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Rep. 25 - 1863. Books being
been destroyed too impossible to
give full description. Died in Small
Pox Hospital Memphis Tenn
Small Pox Mch. 25 - 1864

(338g)

Shelbourn

Copyst.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Sept 25, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

JW Davis

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming

Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

7

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent . . .

Absent

Stoppage, \$. . .

100 for

Due Gov't, \$. . .

100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Hospital Corinth Miss
Appointed Corpl Nov 1/63

*This organization subsequently became Co. C-11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

Jwdavis

Copyist.

I | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming
Corpl, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox*
Hospital since Feb
13, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming
Cope, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died of Small
pox Memphis
Tenn March 28-
1864.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark

*2d and 5119 Oct 23/67
(over)*

(358)

J. M. Noel

Copyist.

NARA 1016

JAN. 22

6326733

018910

144623 May 25-1868

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Fleming

Capt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll; dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Memphis,
Tenn. of Small Pox
March 25/64. Final
statements sentBook mark: 2nd And 5719 Oct 23/67

V. 23 & 42. 68. 144. 623, May 25. 68

S. V. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Fleming, Joshua
Corpl Co. C, 11 Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

103.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corporal Joshua Fleming

6th Reg't of W. S. Heavy Artillery
4th U. S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O.R. & Co.

I certify, on honor, that Joshua Fleming a corporal of
 Captain H. T. Smith Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of W. S. Terry Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ala., born in _____ State
 of Alabama, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; yellow complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Fayette Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth Miss., on the 22nd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years or war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____

to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

He having in Smallpox Hospital Memphis.
of Smallpox Effects destroyed by Order
of the Surgeon General
 The said corporal Joshua Fleming was last paid by Paymaster

Solomon to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$47.62 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens this 21st day of March, 1864.

H. T. Smith

Captain
 Commanding Company.

499

Fleming, Marion
Co C , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6526328	26
2	6526395	27
3	6526483	28
4	6526586	29
5	6526695	30
6	6527432	31
7	9071351	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Marion Fleming

Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug. 21, 1863

Where

La Grange Tenn

By whom

W. D. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing after Battle
of Ft Pillow Tenn.
Sept. 12 - 1864

Holbrook

Copyist.

(338g)

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Marion Fleming
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith Miss, *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(856)

Geo Davis
 Copyist.

F | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Fleming
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Geo Davis
 Copyist.

Z

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Marion Fleming
Port, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New)

Book mark

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Marion Fleming

Pr, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Jw Davis

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Marion Fleming
Pr, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Missing after*
Battle of Fort Pillow
from April 12,
1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

A. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Marion Fleming
 Pvt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis, Tenn., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing at the
 battle of Ft. Pillow. April 12/64*

Book mark: _____

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

Flaming, Marion -
 P, Co. @ 11 U.S.C. Inf
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Marion D. Perry**7th Reg't of W. S. Inf. M. Co.
6th W. S. Inf. M. Co.*

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged 12/18/64

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 15th 1864

Dep't. of War, Adj. Gen. Office

Ent on O.R. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that William Dennis Smith of
 Captain H. T. Smith's Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at New Orleans, La. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickens, Fla., on the 25th day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three years or until honorably discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort
William Smith, 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed

The said William Dennis Smith was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. L. Latham to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 1 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed
at Fort Pickens June 12 April 1864. Resulting in no pay
for me to give the amount clothing drawn _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Fla., this 21 day
 of _____, 1864.

H. T. Smith

Cap'tain

Commanding Company.

1864 Sep 26 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Edwin DennyReg't of 2nd S. Cal. Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

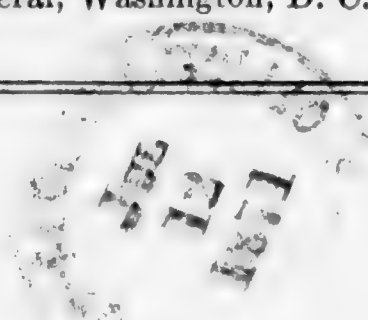
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Marion Manning a Private of
 Captain H. J. Smith Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. C. & V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Fort Monroe, Va. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Fort Monroe, on the 23rd day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 4th to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding after Battle of
Fort Pillow June 12 April 1864. He and he have been killed

The said Private Marion Manning was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Palmer to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Books were all destroyed at
Fort Pillow June 12 April 1864. Rendering it impossible
for me to give the amount of clothing drawn. _____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Va., this 21 day
 of June, 1864.

H. J. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

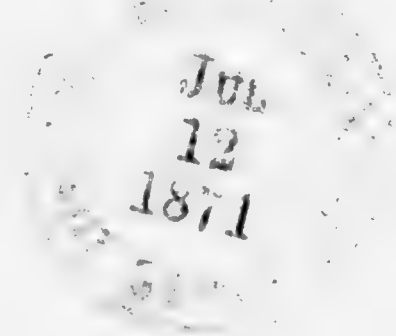
OF

Private William Henry

Late of Company "C"

Reg't of *1st S. C. Infantry*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ ^{was} *Missiles after the*
Battle of Fort Oglethorpe
on the *12* day of *April* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William H. Smith late
a Private of Captain H. H. Smith's Company C of
the 1st Regiment of Vol. 1st Regt. of Ill. Vol. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at La Grange in the State of Illinois on
the 23 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 23 day of September 1863, at La Grange, Ill.
in Company C, 1st Regiment of Ill. Vol. 1st Regt. of Ill. Vol. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was 18 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Servant; he ~~died in~~ ^{was} missing after Battle, at
West Point, Tenn. on the 12th day of April 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: West Point, Tenn. H. H. Smith
Captain
Commanding the Company.

DATE: June 21 1864

500
Fletcher, Sampson
Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 5 6 9 5	26
2	6 3 2 5 7 9 7	27
3	6 3 2 6 2 9 1	28
4	9 0 7 1 0 1 1	29
5	9 0 7 1 1 7 4	30
6	4 3 1 5 6 5 2 8	31
7	4 3 1 5 6 6 5 9	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11^(aw) U.S.C.T.

Amerson Fletcher

, Co. 3, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born St. Louis, Mo.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

By whom Capt. Holman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

F. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7

11 (two)

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fletcher

, Co. 1, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Not known Mississippi

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 24, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo

By whom Capt Keleman; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substituted for Benjamin H.
Smith 1st Dist Mo. Died in Regt
Coops 51 returning from 4 February
1865. Disease Pneumonia. Final
Statement forwarded 26 Feb'y 1865

(383v)

Copyist.

F | *11 Inf.* *Pl. 165.*

Sampson Fletcher

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of *Detachment of U. S. Sub-*
stitute forwarded

Memphis, Tenn Roll dated
St Louis Mo, *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where born

Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *30 80*

Date of first muster *Oct 24*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Ben-*
jamin W Smith. Enrolled &
drafted in the 7th Ward. Credited to 4"
Sub. 1. Dist Mo. Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

(356m)

J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

F

H. 165

Sampson Fletcher

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U. S. Substitutes forwarded

Roll dated
Genl Draft Rendezvous Nov 14, 1864.Where born *Miss*Age *21* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Oct 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3 1/4* in.When mustered in *Oct 24*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *30 80* *100*Date of first muster *Oct 24*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 1 Cong. Dist.**4 Sub. Dist. 7 Ward, Mo**Sub for B W Smith Drafted**in.*

Book mark:

J. W. Wilkinson

(356m)

Copyist.

J | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Sampson Fletcher
Pr., Co. B, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Enl a Substitute
 and mustered in Oct 24
 64 at St Louis 1 year)*

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

W. O. Gillman

(358)

Copyist.

71

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Fletcher

Pvt

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died in Reg'l
Hosp. at Pickering
24 Feb. 1865 Disease
Pneumonia final
Statements forward-
ed 24 Feb. 1865
Substitute

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Sampson Fletcher

Pot, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-cut Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last ~~paid~~ *Pay due from enlistment.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died at Memphis Tenn.**Feb 24/65**(age 21)*Book mark: *P.V. 5, P. 122, 68, 1937.79 F.S.*

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Fletcher, Sampson
 P. B. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 , Co. B , Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

29

Co. K

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Sampson Fletcher
Co. B 11th Reg't of *11th C Infy*
VOLUNTEERS.

Am. Sep 28 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Mich 2^d 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Wm. H. R. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Sampson Fletcher a Private of
 Captain Wm R Story Company (B.) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in not known, State
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Regt Dist Mo
 Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Missouri
 on the 24 day of October, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Regt Hospital
Fort Pickens Tenn 24th February 1865 - disease Pneumonia
 The said Private Sampson Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 41 50/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 24 day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Private Sampson Fletcher was a substitute

for Benjamin W Smith Drafted in 7th and 4th Dist Mo. Assigned to Co. B 11th U.S.C. Infy _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 24 day
 of February, 1865.

Wm H. Sigfield
1st Supt Co. B 11th U.S.C. Infy
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

This soldier leaves no effects.

1865

29

Duplicate

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Philip Sampson Fletcher

Co B 11 Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Sampson Fletcher a Private of
 Captain Frank H. King Company (B) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States born in not known, State
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 _____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st Cong Dist Mo
 Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Missouri
 on the 24 day of October, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Regt. Hosp.
Fort Pickens Tenn 24 February 1865 Disease Pneumonia

The said Private Sampson Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 _____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 41 50 100 dollars, since the 24 day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Private Sampson Fletcher was a substitute

for Benjamin W Smith drafted in 7 April 4th Sub Dist 1st Cong
Dist 2nd, assigned to Co B 11th U.S. Infy _____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 24 day
 of February, 1865.

*This soldier owes on
 effects*

Walter H. H. H. H.
Pvt. Co B 11th U.S. Infy
 Commanding Company.

1866-

20/1

FINAL STATEMENT

CF

OF
Frank Sampson Fletcher

Co B 11 Reg't of Wisc Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1951

I certify, on honor, that Danah Sampson Fletcher a Private of
 Captain Wm R. Stump Company B of the 11 Regiment of U.S. Infy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Northham Co. State
 of Mississippi, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 1/4 inches high; Black (complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of Missouri, at St Louis Mo,
 on the 24 day of October, 1864 to serve in the _____ Regiment, for
 the term of One Year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
 FAITHFULLY with his company in _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died in Right Hospital
For & Returning from 24 February 1865 - Disease Pneumonia
 The said Danah Sampson Fletcher was last paid by Paymaster
 _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 41 50 dollars, since the 24 day of October,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Danah Sampson Fletcher was a substitute
for Benjamin W Smith Drafted in 7 Ward 4th Sub Dist 1st
Long Dist Mo, assigned to Co B 11 U.S. Infy _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 24 day
 of February, 1865.

Arthur H. Childs
1st Subst Co. B. 11 U.S. Infy
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

This soldier leaves in effects

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Paul Sampson Fisher

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Petersburg, Perm*

on the *24* day of *February* 186 *5*.

Inventory of the effects of Sampson Fletcher late
a Private of Captain M. R. Sney Company B of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Substitute at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
the 24 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Substitute on the 24 day of October 1864, at St. Louis Mo.
assigned in Company B, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 1
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Mississippi; he was 31 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt. Hsp'tl., at
St. Peter's Term on the 24th day of February 1865, by
reason of Disease - Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Rural Sampson Welch, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Sampson Fletcher

Late of Company *B*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. Infy*

Volunteers, who died at *St. Petersburg Tenn*

on the *24* day of *February* 186*5*.

Inventory of the effects of Sampson Fletcher late
 a Private of Captain W. P. Simp Company B of
 the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Substitute at St. Louis in the State of Missouri on
 the 24th day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Substitute on the 24th day of October 1864, at St. Louis Mo
 assigned in Company B, 11th Regiment of U. S. C. Infy Volunteers, to serve 1
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of Mississippi; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/4 inches
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Reynolds Hospital, at
Lt. Pickens Farm on the 24th day of February 1865, by
 reason of Measles, Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sampson Fletcher, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: 3 April 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. H. Field
1st Lt. Co. B 11th U. S. C. Infy (Gte 7th U. S. C. A. 11th)
 Commanding the Company.

501

Flinn Daniel

Co G , 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

502

Flint, Daniel

Co *G*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 6 1 8	26
2	6 3 3 0 9 6 4	27
3	6 3 3 1 0 4 9	28
4	6 3 3 1 1 5 7	29
5	6 3 3 1 2 2 2	30
6	6 3 3 1 3 0 3	31
7	6 3 3 1 3 8 5	32
8	6 3 3 1 4 6 8	33
9	6 3 3 1 5 5 1	34
10	6 3 3 1 6 3 4	35
11	6 3 3 1 7 1 6	36
12	6 3 3 1 7 8 8	37
13	6 3 3 1 8 6 2	38
14	6 3 3 1 9 3 1	39
15	9 0 7 2 2 3 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8811097-P090

Alfred A. Brown

J

11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flint

, Co. ^(New) G, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Blue hair Blue

Where born Alabama

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 12, 1864.

Where Fort Pickering

By whom Genl Kappan ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

A. J. Anderson

(338g)

Copyist.

F | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Flint

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn, Feb 2, 1864.

Where born *Alabama*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation

When enlisted *Jan 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Fort Pickering*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Fort Pickering*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Ashley

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flint
Put, Co. E, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Feb 4 to 29*, 1864†

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864†

Where *Fort Pickering*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Feb 4*, 1864†

Where *Fort Pickering*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3586)

Ballade

Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flint
Pvt, Co. G, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wch + apr*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186 *4**

Where *Ft Pickering**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in*
Brick Yard since April
3, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Sallade
 Copyist.

(358c)

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Flint
But, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4**

Where *Ft. Pickens**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On daily duty in
 brick yard since
 April 2, 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ballade

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hunt

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864*

Where F. Pickens*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty in
brickyard since April
2, 1864† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Hunt
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.*

Where Ft. Pickens.*

Period 4 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty at Eng.
works since April 2, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).
 * See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Salcade

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flint
Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickens*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Daniel Copyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Flint
Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Flint
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.
 Where *Ft Pickering*,
 Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Ramsey
 Cpygnt.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Flinn

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *I. H. Pickering*. *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey Cpyist.

F. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel F. Linn

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Ft Pickering*, *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

Ramsey
C. G. Linn

(358c)

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Flynn

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Ft Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ramsey
Cpyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flynn

Pvt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 1864.*

Where *Fort Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

[Signature] Copyist.

A

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Flynn.

Pvt., G., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis T. Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 3²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

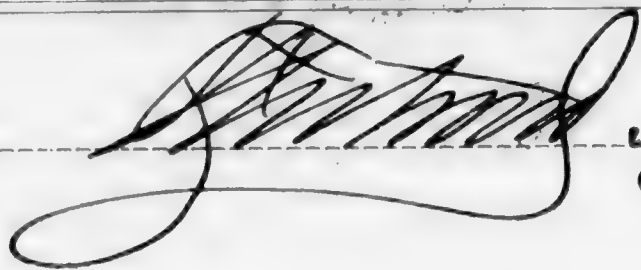
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V 24 P 133 68

(361)



Copyist.

503

*Flowers, Anthony*Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63 2 2 8 2 3	26
2	63 2 6 9 1 1	27
3	63 2 6 9 7 5	28
4	63 2 7 0 7 9	29
5	63 2 7 3 5 7	30
6	907 14 50	31
7	claim no 3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. V12.p 236.**claim no 3*

See also

J | 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Anthony Flowers

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Savannah Ga.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 7*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

By whom *Capt M. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted at Ft. Pillow Tenn on the 7th of Apr. 1864. Participated in the Battle of Fort Pillow Apr. 12/64 + was captured before being mustered in. effected his escape + joined his company on the 14th of Feb. 1865 - was mustered in by Capt Campbell A.C.M. to date from date of Enlistment*

Holbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Anthony Thomas
Inf., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was captured at*

Fort Pillow Apr. 12/64

Escaped and joined Co
on the 19th day of Feb 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Johnson
 Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Flowers

Appears with rank of *Ort* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn.*, *Feb. 24*, 1865.Where born *Savannah Ga.*Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Apr. 7*th, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort Pickens Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Apr. 7*th, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Memphis Shelby Co. Tenn.*Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Claim no. 3**Phelps*

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Flowers
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Johnson

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Flowers**Pvt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged and
Final Statements
given*

Book mark:

*Discharged May 25/65 E.B. 12
236*

(358)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Flowers**Out G. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 24/65-*
Memphis, Tenn. for Dis.
*by order of Gen C.C. Washburn*Book mark: *Discharged May 25/65-*
*E.B. 12/236**S.W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

NARA1A21

JAN. 22

6327357

☆1891

V. 23. P. 40. 68.
V. 16. P. 21. 68

7 1 11 U.S.G.

Anthony Flowers

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.G.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Claim N^o 3

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sep 28, 1868.

Note on records of Pris
on War Anthony Flowers
Co^o C. 11 U.S.G. Captained
at Fort Pillow, Tenn. April 12
1864 Escaped Feb 19 1865.

C. C. Casey

Copyist.

Flowers - Anthony

O, Co. 6, 11' Reg't W.S. 67

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1853

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY NEW ORGANIZATION

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 15, 1877

The discharge of Private Anthony
Flowers, Co. C, 11th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Inf. (new), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For May, 1865, No date, 186
 Company Muster-out Roll.
May 24th, 1865
 Company Descriptive Book.
 186
 Company Morning Reports.
 186
 Soldier's Final Statement.
 186
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 186
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 186
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
May 25th, 1865
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 186

Regimental Return.
 For May, 1865, May 24, 1865
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.
 186
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
 186
 By Surgeon General.
 (.....) 186

May 25, 1865, is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. General
Asst. Adjutant General
11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In, 20, R of D.

Anthony Flowers
Private Co. C
11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Inf.
officer may 23rd 1865
approved

O. J. D. Smith
Asst. Adjutant General
11th Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., May 24, 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

W. M. Washburn
 Maj. Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of
 instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.
 Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865.

En on. of R of C

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty, and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{2}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Case of

Anthony H. Rogers
Private Co. 4

Regt of *11th*
officer
May 23 1865
approved

O. J. D. Smith
for cause
Indisposed

Head-Quarters Dist. West Tennessee,

Memphis Tenn., *May 24* 1865.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF MAJ. GEN. C. C. WASHBURN.

M. W. M.
Maj. Asst. Adjutant General.

DISCHARGED in pursuance of
instructions received from Maj. Gen. Geo. H.
Thomas, commanding Dept. Cumberland.

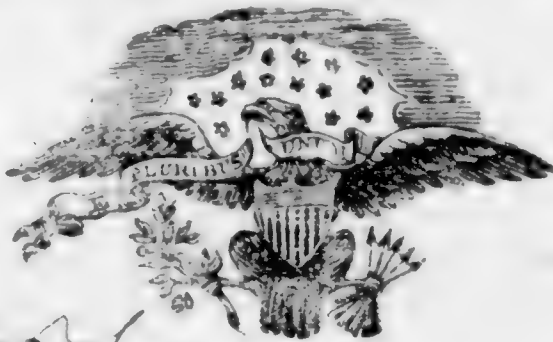
Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

Encl. to R. G. O.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Anthony Flowers Private of Captain 2nd Lieut
M. J. Wagner Company, (C) of the eleventh Regiment of United States
Infantry was enlisted by Capt Smith of
 the eleventh Regiment of Arkansas at Fort Pillow
 on the seventh day of April 1864 to serve three years; he was born
 in Savannah in the State of Georgia is Twenty Seven
 years of age, five feet seven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty seventy days. because of gunshot
wound of right leg and left foot, received in battle
at Fort Pillow, April 12th 1864 Disability contract
in the service.

STATION: Fort Smith, Arkansas

DATE: May 22nd 1865

Don J. Pisto

Act. Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Anthony Flowers of
 Captain 2nd Lieut. M. J. Wagner Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of gunshot wound of right leg and left foot,
received in action at Fort Pillow, April 12th 1864,
degree of disability one-half (1/2). Is
not fit for transfer to Reserve or Hospital
Corps.

DISCHARGED, this

25th

day of

May

1865 at

Memphis, Tennessee

Don J. Pisto

Asst. Surgeon, U.S.A.

O. J. L. Smith
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt.
U.S.A. Soldiers

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Flowers, Anthony	P	11	USCT		C	MR	1	40		

Captured at Fort Pillow, Tenn. Apr 12, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Claim 3. 11. USCT 9-18-68

Copied by *Jm* ✓

504

Flynn Daniel

Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

see Flint Daniel

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

505

Hogg, Alford

Co *11* U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Confidential

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 2 7 2 4	26
2	6 3 2 9 9 5 4	27
3	6 3 3 0 0 3 9	28
4	6 3 3 0 1 3 1	29
5	6 3 3 0 2 1 3	30
6	6 3 3 0 2 8 7	31
7	6 3 3 0 3 5 4	32
8	6 3 3 0 4 2 8	33
9	6 3 3 0 4 9 2	34
10	6 3 3 0 5 4 3	35
11	6 3 3 0 6 2 0	36
12	6 3 3 0 6 9 1	37
13	6 3 3 0 7 6 2	38
14	6 3 3 0 8 2 7	39
15	9 0 7 2 1 2 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5118350 SP.O. in v. 1

Alex. Brown

F

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fogg

, Co. (F) (new), 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; hair

Where born Mobile Co. Ala.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan - 12 - , 1864.

Where

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal to date from June - 17 - 1865 S.O. No. 116 vice James Mc Canley deceased.

F. A. Wright

(338g)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alford Fogg

Appears with rank of Pri on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Memphis Tenn Mar 1, 1864.

Where born Mobile Ala

Age 18 y'rs; occupation

When enlisted Jan 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Ft Pickering

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Ft Pickering

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Clerk.

I

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fogg
Put

, Co. F, 1 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 11 to Mch 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.

Where *St Pickering*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Feb 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Rose

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dagg
Pvt, Co. F, 6 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rose

D | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Togg
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May the June*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Page
 (358) _____ Copyist.

J | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Almon Jagg
1st Lt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

1st Lt

J | **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Dagg
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

J | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Alfred Jegg
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov And Dec*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. J. ...
 Copyist.

J | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fogg
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

F | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred G. Gagg
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(358) *Sprich* Copyist.

J

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Logg
Capt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June*, 1865.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from private*
to Corporal per O.O. #117, Add. Inv.
11" M.C.I. to date from June
17" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

J 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Foggy
Corp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Promoted from private
priv. S.O. #107 Std. Co. 11 "U.S. Inf.
to date from June 17, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fogg
Comp, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spicher

(358)

Copyist.

E | **11** (New) **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Fogg
Copyist, Co. F, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr Fogg*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Heard* Copyist.

14

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fagg
Corpl, F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan'y 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *57 38* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *V. 24, P. 159, 68.*

Hammond

(361)

Copyist.

506

Foldwell Abraham

Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

507
Ford, Henry

Col, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 3 2 6 3 3 3	26
2	6 3 2 6 3 9 8	27
3	6 3 2 6 4 8 6	28
4	6 3 2 6 6 4 2	29
5	6 3 2 6 7 3 7	30
6	6 3 2 7 3 7 8	31
7	9 0 7 1 4 1 3	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ford
 Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born _____

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186*3*.

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *W. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease*

(smallpox) Smallpox Hospital
Memphis Tenn. Mch. 27/64.

Healbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ford
Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cominth Mus, *Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Godsavis
 Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford
~~Pvt~~, Co. C, 11 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

999999

(358)

J. W. Davis
 Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as nurse
in Hospital Corinth,
Miss.*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ford
Pr, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital,*
Detained as nurse Jan
17, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *...*

(358)

J. M. Davis
 Copyist.

F1

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford

Pri', Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of Small
pox Memphis,
Tenn. March 27
1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

H. M. Noel

(358)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ford
Put Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis*
Tenn. of Small Pox.
March 27/64

Book mark: *V. 150. P. 242, 73*

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Ford, Henry
A, Co. *C*, **11** U.S.C. Inf.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

61-6 10 1/2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Ford

6th Reg't of W. S. Henry, S. I. Co.
9th 11th 11th
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 8th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on O. R. of. Co.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Ford a Private of
 Captain H. T. Smith Company (6) of the 62nd Regiment of W. S. Hayes Vol.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of IND., born in Quincy State
 of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on
 its original organization at La Grange, Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Columbiana, Miss., on the 23rd day
 of September, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____
 1862, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years or war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
He having died of Smallpox in Smallpox
Hospital Memphis, Tenn. Died pursuant to
orders of the Surgeon General.
 The said Private Henry Ford was last paid by Paymaster
Dolan to include the 31st day of December, 1862, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$41.31 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1862.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 21st day of March, 1864.

H. T. Smith

Captain

Commanding Company.

507-a

Foreman, Allen

Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.
(New Organization)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9071243	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 (new) | U.S.C.T.

Allen Foreman

(new)
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Union, La Motte

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Apr 9

, 186*4*

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

By whom

Adapted & signed; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted before

7/11/64. In.

Healbrook

Copyist.

Foreman - Allen

....., Co. 11th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Foreman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark.
the 7 day of April 1864

Witness:

Howard Schuyler Allen Foreman
Capt. 11th U. S. Col's Troop Quart

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Capt. 11th Regiment of

U. S. Col's Troop

By

Howard Schuyler

Volunteered at Fort Smith
April 9th 1864No. 76

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

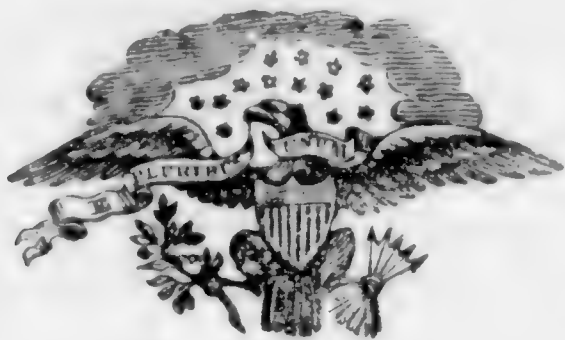
I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Fort Smith

I, Allan Foreman born in
 in the ~~State of~~ Cherokee Nation aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Ninth day of April 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Allan Foreman do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9 day of April 186

BEFORE

Fort Smith his
Allan Foreman
Howard Schuyler
Capt. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chat J. Lee
Surg. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allan Foreman
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet
Four inches high.

Howard Schuyler
Capt. 11th U.S. Col'd Troops
 Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the day of

186 , at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Foreman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Smith Ark. the 9th day of April 1864

Witness:

Allen Foreman
mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

Allen Foreman
Volunteered at Fort Smith
April 9th 1864
By Demas Schuyler
Capt. 11th Regiment of Ind. Cavalry

No. 2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

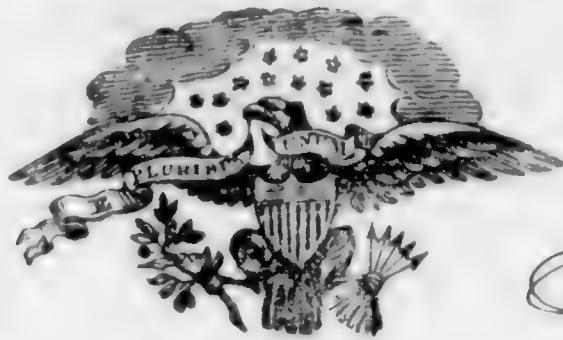
I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas

TOWN OF

Fort Smith

I, *Alvan Foreman* born in _____
 in the State of *Cherokee Nation* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Ninth* day of *April* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alvan Foreman* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Fort Smith
9th day of *April* 186*4* *Alvan Foreman*
Howard Schuyler *mark*
Capt. 11th N.S. Col's Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas J Lee
Surg. 11th N.S. Col's Troops
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Alvan Foreman*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet
Four inches high.

Howard Schuyler
Capt. 11th N.S. Col's Troops
 Regiment of *N.S. Col's Troops*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the

day of

186

at

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

508

Fork, James

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6325028	26
2	6325142	27
3	6325257	28
4	6325353	29
5	6325509	30
6	6326283	31
7	9070955	32
8	9071088	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. H. 12 p 208-*
894 V. 8. C. 5. 69

See also

11 (1st) U.S.C.T.

James F. ...

Co. *1st*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Clarksville, Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 1863.

Where *Carrick House*

By whom *Taken*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action at Fort
Pellows, Tenn April 12 1864*

(338g)

Thurley

Copist.

11th U.S.C.T.

James Fort

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Clarksville Tennessee

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Baker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action at Fort

Callow from April 12, 1864

Hardley

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Ford
Chen, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornith, Miss, Sep 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 27, 1863.*Where *Cornith, Miss.*Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

11 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James York
Prin, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Gorman
 Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Fork
 Co. B, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on
 Company Muster Roll
 for Nov. 4 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Leonard
 Copyist.

J | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

James Fort
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

H. B. Gilbert
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fort
Pvt., Co. B, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in Battle*
of Ft. Pillow Apr. 12, '64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *162829 P.V. 2 P. 114-68.*
over.

M. O. Gilbreth

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6325509

018910

Died Apr. 12, '64. E.B.
12. 208. 866, 2^d a. Apr.
10, '68.

J

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

James Fort

Cot, B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died April 13, 1864
of wounds rec'd in action at
Fort Pillow April 12/64Book mark: died April 12, 1864. E.B. 208 162 1/2 39
x Roll torn. (over)

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

JAN. 22

6326283

018910

E. 94. Vol. 8. Q. 1. 1869. 1205. 1879
8661, 2a apl 10/68. P. 114
/68. F.S.

Font, James -
 P.B. 11 U.S.C. Inf.
 , Co. , Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sup. 108
H.M.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Fort
Reg't of 1st Co. (Sgt.)
Reg.
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that James Fort a Private of
 Captain Amos Baker Company (B) of the 1 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery (86th)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of United States, born in Clarksville, State
 of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cosmopolitan, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cosmopolitan, on the Seventh day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Killed in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 1864

The said James Fort was last paid by Paymaster
May Dolman to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Five 92 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enrollment Aug 22 1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186

He is indebted to Clark R. Gigg, **SUTLER**, One 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18 day of May, 1864

James Fort
had no effects

Amos Baker
Captain

Commanding Company. "B"

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1877

The death of James Earl
1st, Co. 11th Reg't U. S.
 Colored Infantry, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
 For March 1st, 1864, died April 12th, 1864
 Company Muster-out Roll.
Died April 12th 1864 of wounds rec'd April 12th 1864
 Company Descriptive Book.
Killed in action April 12th, 1864
 Company Morning Reports.
Entered on file on April 12th, 1864
 Soldier's Final Statement.
April 12th, 1864
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
 1864
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
 1864
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
 1864
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
 1864

Regimental Return.
 For April, 1864, Missing April 12th 1864
 Regimental Quarterly Returns. Dead Soldier
Killed at Fort Pillow April 12th, 1864
 Regimental Descriptive Book.
Killed in action at Fort Pillow April 12th, 1864
 By Surgeon General.

(April 12), 1864 is held to be
 the correct date, and the Company Muster
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas H. H. H.
Assistant Adjutant General
March 19/77 W. H. H.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Earl
1st Reg't of U.S.C. Colored Troops
7th Reg't Volunteers
Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Ent on R of C.

*sent out
in company of
108
108*

✓

108.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James East

7 Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery*

7 Reg't *Volunteers*

Died April 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20th 1864

Copy made with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

Ent on R of Co

I certify, on honor, that James Fort a Private of
 Captain John A. Baker Company (B) of the 7 Regiment of U.S. Army (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Clarksville, State
 of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Corinth, Mississippi and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Corinth, Mississippi, on the Seventh day
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years :
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
killed in action at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12 "1864

The said James Fort was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. D. Dyer to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Five 92 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Enlistment Aug. 22 "1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Clark R. Snigg, **SUTLER**, One 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, this 18 day of May, 1864

James Fort
Had no Effects

John A. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company. B

509

Fortson, Henry

Co *I*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6332962	26
2	63331036	27
3	6333131	28
4	6333220	29
5	6333303	30
6	6333380	31
7	6333456	32
8	6333535	33
9	6333607	34
10	6333683	35
11	6333755	36
12	6333847	37
13	6333914	38
14	9072500	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1212794 And N. 10.

S1275869 - Sunday

Alexander

To 11 (new) U.S.C.T.
Henry Fortson
 Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new)

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years height *5* feet *7* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*
 Where born *True Co La*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 1* 186 *4*
 Where *Memphis Tenn*
 By whom *Plough* term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks *Henry Fortson*
Promoted to 1 sergt.
Per special order No 51
Ad Lsg 11 US Col'd Inf. to
date from March 1/65

Forrest
 Copyist

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Portson
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.

Where born Pine Co., Georgia

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in Ft Pickens Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Prairie Station Monroe La Miss.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Milliken

(3)

Copyright.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson
Serg't, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Williken

(358c)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st March, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Henry Forlson
Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one haversack
lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson
Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†
 Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fortson
Serg't, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fortson

Sergeant, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2*

(358c)

M.A. Michaels

Copyist.

F | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

1st Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + Apr*., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

1st Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Spring*
Vice 30.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

1st Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one Spring*
Vice 30th

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson

1st Sergt, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Screw Dr & CW*
1 Tompaion + 1 Wiper 45¢
Stop for Transportation
*Guarished by CW Dept 4.71**

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

F

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Foster

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1 March, 1864.*

Where Memphis Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent in Confinement
Stop \$160 pr. sentence F.C.
Court. Stop \$12 for Trans.
Pay due as 1st Sergt. from
1 July to 11 Dec, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

J 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Henry Fortson
Priv. & Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Stop per sentence Field Offi
 are Court \$16. Stop for
 transportation \$121. Pay
 due as 1 Srgt from July
 to 11 Dec, 1865*

Book mark: *V68, P108, 69, 124, P81, 68*

D P Webster

(361)

Copyist.

Fortson, Henry -
 Sgt, Co. I, 11 U.S. Inf.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

T. E. 221 9 2. 5. 16.

Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. I.
Memphis Tenn. Dec 8th 1865~~Respectfully forwarded~~
~~Approved~~Col 11th U.S.C. I.
CommandingW. D. Turner Col
and F. O. CourtProceedings in the case
of Sergt Henry Forbes
Co "I" 11th U.S.C. I.Head Quarters 11th U.S.C. I.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 8th 1865Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H. D. TurnerCol 11th U.S.C. I.
CommandingCo. Q. Dist. West Tenn.
Memphis Tenn. Dec. 9. 1865.Approved: The sentence
will be carried into effect
by the proper Comdg. OfficerBy order of
Col. Maj. Genl. J. E. Smith
W. H. Cannon
Capt and Adj.

Head Quarters 11th U. S. C. Inf.
Port Dickering Penn. Dec. 8th 1865

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court
held at Camp of the 11th U. S. C. Inf. Port
Dickering Penn. Dec. 8th 1865. in
pursuance of the following order.

Adj Quarters 2^d Inf. Brig Dist.
Memphis Tenn. Aug 30th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 163

III. Colonel W. D. Turner commanding
11th U. S. C. Inf. being the only Field Officer
present with the command is hereby
announced as Field Officers Court for
said regiment in compliance with Par
VII. of the act of Congress approved July
17th 1863. and will try such cases as come
within his jurisdiction

By order of Col. J. G. Kappner
(signed) J. A. Copeland 1st Lt. & Adj. G.

In the case of Orderly Sergeant Henry
Portson Ser. J. 11th U.S.C. Inf.

Charge - Using disrespectful and
insulting language to his superior officer

Plea - Guilty.

Finding - Guilty.

Sentence - To be reduced to the ranks
and to be confined for 30 days in the
stockade at hard labor with ball and
chain.

M. D. Turner,

Col 11th U.S.C. Inf.

and Field Officers Court

Prison records Fort Pickering show: Confined Dec. 9 '65
for 30 days. by F.O. C., Released Jan'y. 7 '1866.

Tried before a F.O. Court,

Charge — Using disrespectful and insulting language
to his superior officers.

Pinding — Guilty.
Sentence — To be reduced to the ranks & to be confined for
30 days in the Stockade at hard labor ~~for~~ with ball & chain.

App'd Dec. 9 '1865 by order of Port Maj: Gail Smith
Comdg Dist. W. Trun.

(Sgd) W. M. Cammon

Sentence Not promulgated in Orders. A. S. G.

Henry Fortson
Port. Co. C. 11th Me. Inf. Regt.

Ellsworth

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS) BRANCH,

For Ellertson

June 13th, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Henry Fortson

Pvt., Co.

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

(2nd)

1st Record of trial2^d Cause

and period of confinement

3^d Date & cause of reduction1st Stop "16th" sentence F.O.C. "M.R. Nov 24th '652nd Absent in confinementM.R. Nov 24th '65. 3rd Born on M.R. Roll from Org. to July 24th '65as Sgt. on M.R. Roll from July 24th '65 to Oct 31st '65 as 1st Sgt.on M.R. Nov 24th '65 & M.O. Roll as Pvt.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.

In J. H. H. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd. &c.

June 22nd, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Henry Fortson

Co.

D.

11th Reg't

U. S. C. T.

(2nd)

Co. Descriptive book: Appointed sergt. April 2 '64. Promoted to

1st sergt. per S.O. 51 Reg't H.Q. to date from Mar. 1 '65.Co. Morning Rep. book shows Mar. 1 '65: 1st sergt. per S.O. 51 Reg't H.Q.

July 22 '65: Under arrest. - cause not stated. - July 24 Released

from arrest. - (signs Co. Mq. Rep. book during the month of July '65.)

Sept. 9 '65: On Purlough for 30 days.

Oct. 12 '65: Returned from Purlough. - Dec. 9 '65: In Arrest.

Dec. 10: In confinement. - Dec. 12: sent to Mil. Prison for

30 days, be reduced to the ranks per order of a F.O. Court.

Jan'y. 9 '66: From confinement to duty.

S.O. 51 Reg't. H.Q. Promoting him
1st Sgt. as dated Mar. 1 '65.
(to date Mar. 1 '65.)

510

Fortson, Titus

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322763	26
2	6333158	27
3	6333244	28
4	6333327	29
5	6333404	30
6	6333480	31
7	6333546	32
8	6333630	33
9	6333704	34
10	6333780	35
11	6333888	36
12	6323367	37
13	6334003	38
14	R&P. 71025	39
15	9072501	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 71025 R&P.D-89-

See also

S 818664 P.O. N. 164

P1593420 P.O. N. 164

A4.1683716

W. G. N. 1 P.O. N. 164
 W. G. N. 1 P.O. N. 164

ss. 173. 3/19/285

Auxiliary

To | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Titus Forten

_____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. ^(New)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Laurens South Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 15*, 1864.

Where *Fort Pickens*

By whom *Capt Marion*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Co*
at Memphis Tenn
Dec 1/65

Porres
Copist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Titus Fortson

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *7th U. S. C. H. A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn June 29, 1864.*Where born *Lawrence Co Miss*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Fort-Pickens Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *June 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*

Book mark:

Ashley

(339)

Coy-1st.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Portson
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Mar., 1864.*

Where Fort Pickering Tenn. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 71025 RHPB/89.

(358c)

Milliken

Copyist.

R

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Titus Fortson
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug't, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

15 May, 1864.*

Where

Fort Pickering *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Small Pox
 Gen'l Hosp. since 14 Aug.
 64. Stop for one haversack
 lost or destroyed.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd
 Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Fortson

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 15 May, 1864.*

Where Fort Pickens *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Climen

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Titus Fortson
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.*Where *Memphis Tenn.* *Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Milliken

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Titus Fortson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*7*.*

Where *Ft. Pickens* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Titus Fortson

Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

F | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

Titus Fortson

Private Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*6*.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*6*.*

Where *Fort Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

F 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Citus Fortson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *H. Pickering* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

F | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

Titus Fortson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 186*4*.*

Where *Fort Pickering*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Screw D + C⁴*
1 Tompion & 1 Wiper 45^a

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

Litur Fortson

Pvt., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *15 May*, 186*4*.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted from Regt.
while at Memphis Tenn
Dec. 1st 1865. Stop for
Ord. 45¢*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. T. Webster

(358c)

Copyist.

T | *11 New* **U.S.C.T.**

Titus Fortson

Pos., Co. *B*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(New) *A*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn. Dec 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Dec 1*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks : *Due U.S. for*
ordnance lost 45 c

Book mark : _____

W. H. Bogan

(851)

Copyist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Liter Fortson

Priv. Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1866; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Deserted 1 Dec. 1865

Book mark: *71025 R & P.D. -89*

D P Miller

(361)

Copyist.

A. | *11.* | *U.S.G.A.*

Titus Fortson,

D" *11*" Reg't *U.S.G.A.*

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. & P. 71025.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *Nov. 29*" 1889.

The charges *of desertion of and*
subsequent to Dec. 1. 1865,

against this man *are* removed and he is discharged
to date *Dec. 1*" 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Dec. 2" 1889.

Roby

Copyist.

Fotson - Titus.

P, Co. *D*, *11*" Reg't *W.S. 67*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Autus Fortson Rob

Co. "D" 11th U.S.C. 5 (new)

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr. Ellertson**June 18th, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Titus Fortson* *Privt*, Co. *I*,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T. (new) *Date of promotion and a*
date and cause of reduction
Born on M. R. March & April 1865 as a Corporal
on subsequent M. R. as a Private

H. E.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward,
 Chief Clerk.
J. H. Fortson

Adjutant General's Office,

*Rev. Records discontinued Am'ds.**June 23rd, 1877*

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Titus Fortson, Co. *I*,
11th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg'l. Order book: Appointed a Corp'l. to date from,
April 10th 1865 per S. O. no. 75 Reg't 11th Apr. 10 '65.
Reduced to the ranks, from Corp'l., for Incompetency
per S. O. no. 113 Reg't 11th Apr. 22nd 1865, to
date May 10th 1865.

(H. E.)

Book, 12 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322891	26
2	6322906	27
3	6324333	28
4	6324397	29
5	6324466	30
6	6324580	31
7	6323316	32
8	6324961	33
9	9070708	34
10	9070832	35
11	1431749641	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **11 (New) U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Foster

....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(New)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington, Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Colman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Charles Fink 10th Ward.
St. Louis. 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.

Heart

J | **11 (new) U. S. C. T.**
Calob Foster
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Miss.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt Coleman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles*
Trink 10th Ward St Louis 1st
Long Dist. Mo. Deserted
May 17. 1865.

Hearst

F. | 11 Inf | U.S.C.T.
 Caleb Foster

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and **Des**criptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
 forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *25* years; occupation *Labourer*

~~Enlisted~~
Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 21*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Not Entitled to Bounty*
Substitute for (over)

Book mark:

A. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322906

c1891*

Charles Link Drafted
in the 10th Ward 7th Sib
1st Cong Dist Mo.

4 | *11* Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Foster

Appears with rank of *Pri* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**
 forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
St Louis Mo, *Nov 21*, 186*4*

Where born *Washington Miss*

Aged *25* years; occupation *Laborer*

~~Enlisted~~

~~Drafted~~ and mustered in:

When *Nov 21*, 186*4*

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles*
Trick (Credited to) (over)

Book mark:

R. Richardson

JAN. 22

6322891

018910

St Louis Mo 10th Ward
1st Dist.

F | W.C.

Caleb Foster

Appears with rank of Pr. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S.
Substitutes (Colored) forwarded
to Memphis Tenn. Roll dated
Gen. Draft Meadows, Nov 29, 1864.

Where born Washington Miss.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 35.89 100

Date of first muster Nov 21, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 1 Corp Dist. 10
ward St. Louis Mo. Substitute
for Charles Fink

Book mark:

(356m)

Wm Potter

Copyist.

Y | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Caleb Foster
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(358)

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Caleb Foster

Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W.H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

F | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Foster

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Reed

(358)

Copyist

F | *H New* U.S.C.T.

Caleb Foster

Priv, Co. *A* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry ^(new) *A*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Memphis Tenn May 31*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *May 17*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Bogan

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Caleb Foster
Priv, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted at
Memphis Tenn. May
17/65.

Book mark:

N. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyst

F 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Caleb Foster

Pt. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan'y 12 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined as @ Recruit*

Deserted 17th May 1865

from Memphis Tenn: Ft.

Pickering. Tenn

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Foster, Joseph

Co *A*, **11** U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6323552*

26

2 *6323624*

27

3 *6323717*

28

4 *6323820*

29

5 *6323923*

30

6 *6324028*

31

7 *6324154*

32

8 *6324865*

33

9 *9070620*

34

10 *9070749*

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

21

11 (new.) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster

, Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (new.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height feet inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Capt Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing after battle
at Fort Pillow Tenn.
Apr 12 64.

Hearst

J

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster

(new)
Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height . . . feet . . . inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born . . .

Occupation . . .

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Cornith Miss.

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wiping in action
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
Apr 12"/64.

Hearst

(338g)

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1863

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse

(356)

Copyist.

J | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Foster
prk, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

House

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Foster
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horse
Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Foster
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

7 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Foster

priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for N.W. and Lee, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Harris

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry V Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum
 (358) Copyist.

4 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster

Pol., Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle
at Fort Pillow from April
12-1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

Rosenbaum

Copist.

F | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Foster

Pl. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 14 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*
Ft. Pillow Tenn. 12th apr' 64

Book mark: *N. 209. P. 232. 74*

F.S.

(361)

Hogberger

Copyist.

Foster, Joseph
 P. A. , Co. A , **11** Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

Co-A ✓ 109
✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Luster

7th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty Hy

7th U.S. Col'd Arty Hy
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor

Ent on OR Profile

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Foster a Private of
 Captain C. J. Carpenter Company (A) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of _____, aged 23 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; Black complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Cornth. Mass, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cornth. Mass, on the Sixth day
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of thirteen months and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle at Fort
Pickens. Term April 12th 1864. Supposed to be killed

The said Private Joseph Foster was last paid by Paymaster
McQuinn to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to _____ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: Camping boots were all destroyed at Fort Pickens
Term. April 12th 1864. Rendering it impossible for
me to give the amount of clothing. _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Term, this 22^d day
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2^d Lieut

Commanding Company.

Fowler, Osberry

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6322488	26
2	6322869	27
3	6328971	28
4	6329072	29
5	6329201	30
6	6329883	31
7	9071801	32
8	9071929	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

T | *11* *(New)* **U.S.C.T.**
Asberry Towle
 _____, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Dusky*

Where born *North District S. Car.*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 8*, 1864.

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *L. C. A. Lisle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

(338g)

Houston

Copyist.

F | *11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**
Osherry Fowler
(new)
Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age *29* years height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Brown*
Eyes *Brown* hair *Dark*
Where born *North District S.C.*
Occupation

ENLISTMENT.
When *Jan 8* " , 186*4*.
Where *Wagrange Tenn*
By whom *McCarlike* ; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *died of Disease*
at Regt. Hosp. Memphis
Decr July 8" / 1864

H. ...
(338g) *Copyist.*

A | *11 (Nov)* | **U.S.C.T.**

Osbury Fowler
Pri, Co. E, 11 *1-ala-S. Arty V. a. S.*
Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 22, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 8, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8, 1864.*

Where *La Grange Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Avery
Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Osberry Fowler**Pos*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Joined a recruit Jan. 8. 64.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

J. 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Osberry Fowler
Port, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis
 Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Osherry Fowler

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: _____

Orenshaw

(358)

Co. must.

F | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Osherry Fowler
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Reg. Hospl. July 8, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: *P.V.I. P. 82, 68.*

Overshaw

(358)

Co. regt.

H

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Osberry Fowler

Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died July 8th 64 at Reg.
Hosp. Memphis Tenn

Book mark: P.V. 82.68 1877. 1878

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

<p><i>Fowler, Osberry -</i></p>	
<p><i>P. E.</i></p>	<p><i>11</i></p>
<p>Co.</p>	<p>Reg't U.S.C. Inf.</p>

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1864 Sup 110
76.14

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Osberry Fowler

7th Reg't of *U S Col Artillery*

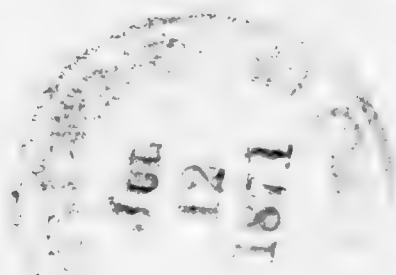
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Osterry Fowler a Private of
 Captain Geo H Carlisle Company (8th) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Col Art'y (Vol)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in _____, State
 of South Carolina, aged 29 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Shalvey, at Memphis Tenn, on the 22nd day of January
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years or during the war
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th U.S. Col Art'y (Vol)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Regimental Hospital July 8th 1864

The said Private Osterry Fowler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty nine (\$49) 36/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Jan 8th 1864 date of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 18th day of July, 1864.

Geo H Carlisle Capt

7th U.S. Col Art'y (Vol)
 Commanding Company.

✓ *Gen. E.* 110.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Osberry Fowler

7th Reg't of *U S Col Art'y (Hvy)*
11th Reg't

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis'd July 8 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 26th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of C *Sample*

I certify, on honor, that Osbury Fowler a Private of
 Captain Geo H Carlisle Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of U S Col Art'y (Hvy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
 of South Carolina aged 29 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant
Salmon, at Memphis Tenn, on the 22d day of January,
 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 Years or during the war;
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th Regt U S Col Art'y (Hvy)
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in
Regimental Hospital July 8th 1864

The said Private Osbury Fowler was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Smith to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty nine (69) 36 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since Jan 8th 1864 date of enrollment

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Memphis, this 18th day of July, 1864.

Geo H Carlisle Capt
7th U S Col Art'y (Hvy)
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Recd. from Div. of Discontinued
Commands;*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 21/75
OF

Private Osberry Fowler

Late of Company *"E"*

7th Reg't of *U S Col Arty (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Memphis Tenn*

on the *8th* day of *July* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Osbury Fowler late
 a Private of Captain George W. Carlisle Company "E" of
 the 7th Regiment of U S Col Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Salisbury in the State of Tennessee on
 the 8 day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 22 day of January 1864, at Memphis Tenn
 in Company "E", 7th Regiment of U S Col Artillery Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of South Carolina; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches
 high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Memphis Tenn on the 8 day of July 1864, by
 reason of Hydrocephalus

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		<i>No Effects</i>	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY.	
Blouses		Pairs socks		Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets		Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Osbury Fowler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of _____ at _____
 _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Memphis Tenn

DATE: July 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo W Carlisle Capt
7th U S Col Artillery,
 Commanding the Company.

Fox, Charles

Co. 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6326334	26
2	6326399	27
3	6326485	28
4	6326588	29
5	6326695	30
6	6327109	31
7	6327179	32
8	6327247	33
9	6327311	34
10	9071353	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

51186-31 Dec. 1911

Wey Abraham

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Charles Fox

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Petersburg Va.

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 25, 1863

Where

La Grange Tenn

By whom

W. D. Smith, term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Missing after battle

of Fort Union Tenn

Apr. 12 - 1864 - Book being

lost I can not give full

description. Returned

from missing in action

July 16 - 65

Hoolbrook

Copyist.

(338g)

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox
 Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss Sept 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 25, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1863.

Where La Grange, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(356)

Godard

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fox
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

Godavis

Copyist.

I | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fox
Prvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark

(358)

J. Davis
 Copyst.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fox

Priv, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

J W Davis

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox

Pri, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Missing after
Battle of Fort Pick-
low from April
12, 1864.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

J. Neal

(358)

Copyst.

1st | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fox

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Returned from*
missing in action at
It Follow April 12/64.

Book mark : _____

J. J. Johnson

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fox
Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*
missing in action at
Fort Pillow Tenn
Apr. 12/64 Absent in
arrest at Fort Pickens
Tenn

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Fox

Pat, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Returned from
Missing in Action
at Fort Pillow, Tenn.
April 12/64*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Fox

Pvt. Co. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15-35-100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after battle
 Ft. Pillow April 12/64. Re-
 turned from missing in
 action May 15/65-

Book mark: V. 243, P. 142, 77

V. 243, P. 2, 77 Prof H.

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

Fox, Charles

P. Co.

11

U. S. C. Inf.
Reg't _____

Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.

Furloughs.

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders.

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts.

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects.

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank.

Discharge from Hosp'l.

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty.

Transportation

Charles Fox -
Det. Co. C. 11th U.S.C.T.

~~~~~

Ellerbrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonFeb 10<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Fox Pvt, Co. "C",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. (new) - Cause & period of confinement  
 and whether tried -

"Absent in confinement at Ft Pickering since Oct 8/65"  
 R. R. Oct 1865 - Present for duty - M. R. Nov & Dec 1865 -

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1877.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Fox, Co. "C",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Register of Prisoners, Fort Pickering reports him Confd.  
 Oct. 7/65 Charge - Absence without leave - G.O. 103 H.C.  
 Dist. West Tenn Sept. 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. Sentence 30 days. Released  
 Nov. 7/65

G. B.



✓ *6.6.* *///.*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*Charles Fox*

*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of 22<sup>nd</sup> S. Cal'd Stry Coy,*  
*Lat 6<sup>th</sup> W. S. Coy, Stry, Cal'd*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Filed April 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864,*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Em on O R of Co* *Senior*

I certify, on honor, that Charles May a Private of  
 Captain H. T. Smith Company (6) of the 7th Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 25 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Orinda Miss, on the 23rd day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Port  
Millers River 12 April 1864, supposed to have been killed

The said Private Charles May was last paid by Paymaster  
May Delmar to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Boks were all destroyed at  
Port Pillow Tenn, 12 April 1864. Receiving it in  
payment for me to give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Dickering Tenn, this 21 day  
 of January, 1864.

H. T. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



I certify, on honor, that Charles May a Private of  
 Captain W. T. Smith Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Miss. Col. St. Regis  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 25 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at New Orleans, La. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Camden, Miss., on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years unless superseded and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Port  
Miss. Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Charles May was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Delaney to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Barks were all destroyed at  
Port Tillam Tenn. 12 April 1864. Receiving it in  
process of repair to give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Dickering Tenn., this 21 day  
 of June, 186 4.

W. T. Smith  
Captain  
 Commanding Company.



1864 *I Dup* *111*  
 FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Gray*

*Reg't of W. S. Cold*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

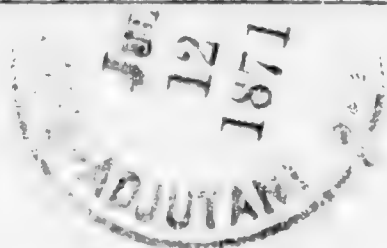
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Day a Private of  
 Captain W. T. Smith's Company (C) of the 110th Regiment of Missouri Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS, of the State of** \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 23 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Grange, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Fort Pickering, Tenn., on the 23rd day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounds after Battle of  
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Supposed to have been killed.

The said Private Charles Day was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. De Haven to include the 21st day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186\_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Bort were all destroyed at  
Fort Pillow Tenn. 12 April 1864. Considering this provision  
for me to give the amount of clothing I have received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickering Tenn., this 21 day  
 of June, 1864.

W. T. Smith  
Captain

Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles May.*

Late of Company *E.*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *W. S. Coldwell's Heavy,*

Volunteers, who ~~died at~~ *was* ~~missing after~~  
*The Battle of Fort Pillow*  
 on the *12* day of *April* 186*4*.







514-a

Frank George

Co. C, 11 U. S. Col'd Inf.  
(New organization.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Reference envelope

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark :

See also 113 U. S. C. I. (New.)



515

*Franklin, Charles*

Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 63 23 53 5- | 26 |
| 2  | 63 23 62 5  | 27 |
| 3  | 63 23 71 8  | 28 |
| 4  | 63 23 82 7  | 29 |
| 5  | 63 23 92 4  | 30 |
| 6  | 63 24 02 9  | 31 |
| 7  | 63 24 11 5  | 32 |
| 8  | 63 22 96 6  | 33 |
| 9  | 63 24 21 6  | 34 |
| 10 | 63 24 25 2  | 35 |
| 11 | 63 24 28 8  | 36 |
| 12 | 63 24 33 2  | 37 |
| 13 | 63 24 38 0  | 38 |
| 14 | 63 24 44 4  | 39 |
| 15 | 63 24 53 8  | 40 |
| 16 | 63 24 61 7  | 41 |
| 17 | 63 24 68 4  | 42 |
| 18 | 63 24 75 1  | 43 |
| 19 | 63 24 81 9  | 44 |
| 20 | 9020577     | 45 |
| 21 | 9020623     | 46 |
| 22 | 9070775     | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*11* | *11* | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Fairfax Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth, Miss*

By whom *Capt Booth*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Escaped the Rebels  
after battle Fort Pillow,  
Tenn.*

(338g)

*Hearst*

Copyist.

J

11 (New.)

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fairfax, Va.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hearst

(338g)

Copyst.

F

11 (Rev.)

U. S. C. T.

Charles Franklin

(Rev.)  
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Fairfax Va.

Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1863.

Where Cornith Miss

By whom Capt. Booth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Hamm

(338g)

Copyist.



F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 5, 1863.

Where Corinth Miss

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Horne

Copyist.

(356)

*f* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Franklin*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

(358)

Copyist.

*f* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Franklin*  
*Porter*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

(358)

Copyist.



*f* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Franklin*  
*Per*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*  
(858) Copyist.

F | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Franklin  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for N.W. and O.E., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

*F* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lamy & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due to the Suttler \$1<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.



*Y* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyst.

(358)

*F. 11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Franklin*  
*(11" Reg't. U.S.C. Infy.)*  
*Priv., Co. 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mch. + Apl.*, 186*4*.

Station *Port Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

*Philipson*  
 Copyist.

*Y* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copist.



*Y* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
Copist.

(358)

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*  
*Pol*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks: *Lost gun wiper*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.



*7* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*  
*Pat*, Co. A, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost gun wiper*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Rosenbaum*  
 Copyist.

*F.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Franklin*  
 Corp'l, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l.*  
*Feby. 23/65, Lost gun*  
*wiper.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. W. Reed*

Copyist

*J.* **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Franklin,*  
 Corp'l., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in gro.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Reed*

(358)

Copyist



*J.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Franklin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Last two great*  
*coat straps.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. H. Reed*  
Copyist

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On duty nurse in  
Regtl. Hsptl. S. O. No. 143  
Hd. Qrs. 11 U. S. C. Infy. July  
28/65.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed

(358)

Copyist

5 | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

Wood's Transfer

Ph., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for balance  
not paid

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty duty &  
Transfer in R. G. M.  
Sept

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist



*I* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *no* <sup>34</sup> 100 for *advance*

*65.75 for C. & S. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *no* 100 for

Remarks: *on duty as*

*For master in Reg't M. Supl.*

Book mark:

*Haylerger*

(358)

Copyist

*F* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin*

*Pt*, *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Times, Jan'y 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Jan'y 12, 1866.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*34. Cts Due U. S. for Paid G.E.*  
*65. Cts*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

*Franklin - Charles*

*C*, Co. *A*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't *W. S. C. I*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



Charles Franklin  
Pot Co "A" 11<sup>th</sup> Wcsy

---

Ellerbrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm EllerbrookDec 1<sup>st</sup>, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Charles Franklin Pvt., Co. "A",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (new)Date and cause of reduction - Promoted Corp'l Feb'y 23. 65 -  
M.R. Jan'y & Feb'y 1865. Came on M. Rolls from Apr'l 30 '65  
to Muster out as Private - date of reduction not given -

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. H. H.

## Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Dec 8<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles Franklin, Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. -Reduced to the rank of Corporal per S.O. No 101  
Reg't H.Q. June, May 19. '65 for disobedience of orders  
to date from May 18/65 -

C. E. H.

*Franklin, George*

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6328724 | 26 |
| 2  | 6328785 | 27 |
| 3  | 6328868 | 28 |
| 4  | 6328970 | 29 |
| 5  | 6325145 | 30 |
| 6  | 6325138 | 31 |
| 7  | 6329071 | 32 |
| 8  | 6329159 | 33 |
| 9  | 6329245 | 34 |
| 10 | 6329319 | 35 |
| 11 | 6329396 | 36 |
| 12 | 6329466 | 37 |
| 13 | 6329535 | 38 |
| 14 | 6329611 | 39 |
| 15 | 6329690 | 40 |
| 16 | 6329755 | 41 |
| 17 | 6329813 | 42 |
| 18 | 9071789 | 43 |
| 19 | 9071956 | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 337164 - aff  
81331580 P.O. on m  
P.O. misc. of 1091311 - "1/2, 3 7a.

Alexander

*T* 1 *th* **U.S.C.T.**

*George Franklin*  
(*ma*)  
*E*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Miss*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *Capt Craig*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(338g)

*House*  
Copyist.

4 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *J. H. Crady*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Memphis Tenn*  
*March 3" 1864*

*Retaken from desertion*  
*Sentenced to 10 days*  
*close confinement*  
*Fined \$10.00 per sentence*  
*of Field Officer Court*  
*Martial*

*H. H. Crady*

Copyist.



27 | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

George Franklin  
Pri, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corinth Miss, Dec 9, 1862

Muster-in to date

Dec 9, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1862

Where La Grange.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Curran*

(356)

Copyist.

J

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

George Franklin

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Lewis

Copyist.

(358)

*F.*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Battalion, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Lewis*

Copist.



*J.* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*

*Prt*, Co. E, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Lewis*

Copyist.

To 11 Nov 1864 U.S.C.T.

George Franklin  
 Pvt, Co. E 11 (6 U.S. C.H.A.) (new)  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*At Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. April 6, 1864.*

Deserted:

When *Mar 4*, 1864.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Retaken March 7<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*Confined in gH for 10*  
*days*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W.H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*F. W. H. H.* U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*  
*Pat, Co. E* *11* *(6 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
*Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Fort Pickering*  
 dated *Memphis Tenn. Apr. 6, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *March 4, 1864.*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Retaken March 7<sup>th</sup> 64*  
*and confined for 10 days*  
*Entry is canceled on roll*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.



*Sf* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Franklin*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Crenshaw*

Copyist.

*F* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Franklin*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: .....

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. yst.

*F* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*

*Priv*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*Havensack 674*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Coy. 1st.



*F* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*haversack.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Crenshaw*

(358)

Co. regt.

*G*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*  
*Part*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Haversack*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lawry*

Copyst.

*F* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*  
*Park*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*J.* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Franklin*  
*Port*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop per sentence*  
*of Field Officer Court*  
*Martial 10.00*  
*Stop for Ordnance 1.61*

Book mark:

(858)

*Loring*  
 Copyist.

*F* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Franklin*

*F*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *St. sentence*

*50.00 Gov't 10.00*

*Stop for ordnance 160*

Book mark:

(858)

*C. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*27*

**11 (New).**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Franklin*  
*Put*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*George Franklin*  
*Priv. Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Jan 12, 1866.*

Last paid to *Jun 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *36* <sup>*61*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Valentine*

Copyist.

Franklin, George -  
 P. E. 11 Regt U. S. C. Inf.  
 Co. E

8 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 2  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



4415. E. L. H. L. K. L. 1865  
#637. B. 110. S. P. 1865

Head Quarter H. L. S. C. S.  
Memphis Tenn May 22 '65

Major Geo. L. Laddick  
Landg Regt

1. Upon the forwarding proceeding  
of a Field Officer's report, in the  
case of Franklin G. L. S. S. S.  
No 5

540. J. P. C. M. B. 1865

H. L. S. C. S. S. C. S. S.  
Memphis Tenn May 23 '65

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

Geo. L. Laddick  
Major Landg  
111 W. S. S.

Headquarters Fort Pickens  
Memphis Tenn May 24 '65  
Respectfully forwarded  
and sentence in the mth  
is are are approved  
and will be carried into  
execution by the proper  
Officers  
By order of Col. H. K. S. S. S.  
S. S. S. S. S.  
S. S. S. S. S.

Recd Head Quarter Fort Pickens May 24

Proceedings of a Field Officer's Court held  
at Head Quarters 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Infy Memphis,  
Tenn. May 22<sup>d</sup> 1865 in pursuance of the  
following order:

Head Quarters Fort Pickens  
Memphis, Tenn. May 13. 1865

Special Order }  
No 70 }

1. Major George L. Paddock  
Commanding 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col'd Infy being  
the only field officer present with the com-  
mand is hereby announced as Field Officer's  
Court for said Regiment, in compliance  
with Par. VIII of the act of Congress approved  
July 17. 1862, and will try such cases as  
come within his jurisdiction

By Order of Col. J. G. Kappan  
L. Metchley

Capt. & A. A. A. G.

No 5. In the case of private George Franklin, Co. "C" 11<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. Infy

Present Major Geo. L. Paddock, the Court,  
also present, the Prisoner.

Charge - Leaving his guard without  
cause - this on the picket line, Memphis, Tenn.  
on or about 20 May 1865, in violation of 50  
article of war.

Plea - Not guilty

Finding - Guilty

Sentence: to forfeit \$10<sup>00</sup> of his  
monthly pay, which will be stopped on  
the next roll.

Geo. L. Paddock

Major 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Infantry

F. O. Court



George Franklin  
Pot. Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. (am)

Ellerbrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EllertsonApril 7<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of George Franklin Private, Co. "E",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops (new) Record of trial -  
 M Roll for May & June 1865 reports him present for  
 duty - Stop per sentence F. O. Court \$10.00

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

In H. Halson <sup>Chief Clerk.</sup>

## Adjutant General's Office,

W. A. Woodward, Records Discontinued Clerk

April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.George Franklin Pvt., Co. "E",

Tried before a F. O. Court, May 22<sup>nd</sup> '65.  
 Charge Leaving his Guard without cause, on the picket line  
 Memphis Tenn. on or about May 20<sup>th</sup> '65, in violation of the  
 50<sup>th</sup> Article of War. Finding Guilty  
 Sentence To forfeit \$10.00 of his monthly pay on next Roll.

App'd by Order of Col. Kappner Comdg Post  
 Fort Pickering Tenn., May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 W.F. (Not promulgated in Order)

George Franklin  
C. E.



## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr EliotJune 18<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of George Franklin Post, Co. "E",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T. (Idem) Record of desertion & trial -  
 Return for March 1864 reports him "Returned  
 from desertion Memphis Tenn March - "1864"  
 (no other record of his desertion on file in this office)

A.G.

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. H. Haddon

## Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records discontinued Comd. &amp;c.

June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol.

C. T. 187

Reply in case of

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C.T.

George Franklin Post, Co. "E",

Co. Descript. book: Deserted at Memphis, Tenn. Mar. 3 1864

Retaken from desertion &amp; sentenced to 10 days close confinement.

(Fined \$10<sup>00</sup> per sentence of F.O.C. Martial.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Mar. 3 '64: Absent without leave.

Mar. 7 '64: Returned from desertion &amp; confined in Post Guard

house for 10 days. - Mar. 17 '64: Released from conf. &amp;c. -

Tried before a F.O.C. May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865. - Charge - Leaving his Guard

without cause, at the Picket line Memphis T. May 20 '65.

Finding Guilty. - Sentence - To forfeit \$10<sup>00</sup>

of his monthly pay. App'd by Brig Genl. H. Pickens

Sentence not promulgated in orders.

311  
*Franklin, Jacob*

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6322874  | 26 |
| 2  | 6326854  | 27 |
| 3  | 6326910  | 28 |
| 4  | 6326974  | 29 |
| 5  | 6327035  | 30 |
| 6  | 6327110  | 31 |
| 7  | 6327180  | 32 |
| 8  | 6327248  | 33 |
| 9  | 6327312  | 34 |
| 10 | 9071443  | 35 |
| 11 | 43149352 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



D. 1324585 Pomer

Alf Abman



*J. I.* 11 <sup>(new)</sup> U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Franklin*

Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes; *Brown* hair *Black*

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 15*, 186 *4*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

By whom *H. T. Dawson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *substitute for Henry*  
*H. Dawson & Long rich*  
*Randolph Mo.*

*Healbroth*

(338g)

Copyist.

*F* | *11* | *mscs*

*James Franklin*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of 248 Colored  
Substitutes forwarded to  
*Memphis Tenn.* Roll dated  
*Genl. Draft Rendezvous Nov.*, 1864.

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Nov 17*, 1864; drawn since \$ *25 89* *100*

Date of first muster *Nov 17*, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 8 Comp. Dist*  
*Randolph Mo. Substitute for*  
*Henry L. Dameron*

Book mark:

(356m)

*W M Potter*

Copyist.

*F* | *11 Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob. Franklin*  
*Pvt*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*St Louis Mo Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Miss*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

*Enlisted*  
 Drafted and mustered in:

When *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Brown*, height *5 ft. 2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

*Substitute for (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. S. Richardson*



JAN. 22

6322874

618915

Warren T. Hameron of  
(Credited to) Mountsville  
Randolph Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.  
(Not Entitled to Bounty)

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacobson*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*Jameson S.C.*  
*Candlishy, 740.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*Neal*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Thompson*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Substitute for*  
*H. P. Cameron & Co.*  
*Randolph Co Mo.*

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Johnson*  
Copyist.



**11** (New).

# U.S.C.T.

Jacob Franklin

*But*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : .....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Franklin*  
*Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one cartridge*  
*one trousers ack one uniform*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*  
 Copyist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Frankfort*  
*1st*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost (canteen*

*one haversack) one*

*supper, one Gun Sling*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Johnson*

Copyist.



*F* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Franklin*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost 1 canteen*  
*1 haversack 1 wiper*  
*1 Gun String*

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Franklin*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*31*

100 for

*ordnance*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. \$1.62 for C.O.G. &c.*

Book mark:

*S.W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*F* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Franklin*  
*Pat. Co. C.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date *Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ *54 32* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. 1.67 for C & G E.*  
*Due U.S. .31 for Ordnance*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.



Franklin Jacob

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't U.S.C.G.

1 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jacob Franklin desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 0 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St Louis Mo  
14<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864

WITNESS:

him  
Jacob Franklin  
private

No.

14

Enlisted at

St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

James J. Dammann

On the

14<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864

By

George B. Smith sergeant

Wm. M. Dammann

James J. Dammann

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

St Louis

James J. Dammann

James J. Dammann

St Louis

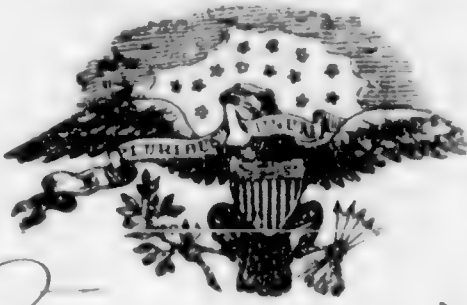


(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St Louis  
 I, Jacob Franklin (colored) born in the State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years, and by  
 occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Robert S. Cameron Esq., of St Louis  
Randolph County 8 Cong Dist Missouri  
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 17 day of November, 1864  
 and having thus agreed with said Robert S. Cameron I DO HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 17 day of November  
 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

17

day of

November 1864

BEFORE

Henry C. Weight  
Capt Prov Marshal  
9 Dist Mo

RECEIVED  
 Nov 17 1864  
 S. A. and A. P.  
 Cont. Mo. and Cong.  
 Dist. Mo. Vol.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert S. Cameron  
enrolled and to be, drafted in Randolph Co. 8 Cong Dist Mo  
under act passed March 3, 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 2  
 inches high.

Henry C. Weight  
Capt Prov Marshal.

L. S. Moore  
 Commissioner of Board.

Mr. [Signature]  
 Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 2 Dist. of Missouri

November 17. 1864 (indicated for accuracy) at St Louis Mo  
 Henry C. Weight  
 Capt Prov Marshal 9 Dist Mo



<sup>568</sup>  
Fultz, Cyrus

Co 6, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 2 2 4 6 4 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 2 6 4 8 7 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 2 6 5 8 9 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 2 6 6 6 5 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 2 2 9 9 8 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 2 6 7 5 7 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 2 6 7 8 6 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 2 6 8 2 1 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 6 8 3 8 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 6 9 4 3 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 7 3 9 5 | 36 |
| 12 | 9031359       | 37 |
| 13 | 9031354       | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark

See also

*F* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Tutts*  
(new)  
Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years height *5* feet *13* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 21*, 186*3*

Where *Cornith Miss*

By whom *W. D. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp!*  
*Vici Greer reduced Dec*  
*1862 - died of disease*  
*Jan. 12 - 1865 - final*  
*statements forwarded*

*Hoelbrook*

Copyist.

*H 11 (New)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Fultz*  
*Pri*, *Co C*, *11* *alaf S. arty V. A.D.*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *50* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss. Nov. 24*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 21*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 21*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(227)

*Avrup* Copyist.



*F* | **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Fultz*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New)

Book mark :

(358)

*J W Davis*  
 Copist.

7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Fultz*  
*Prst*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186  $\frac{1}{2}$ 

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital  
since February 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Davis*

Copist.

*F* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Fultz*  
*Phi*, Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. M. Cole*



*F. 11 (new)* **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus F. Feltz*  
*Fl.*, Co. *(11<sup>th</sup> Reg't H. S. C. Infy.)*  
*6* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hq. Art.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *March. + April.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

*Philipson*  
 Copyist.

*F* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cyrus Fultz*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*L Neal*

Copyist.

*51* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Cyrus Fultz*  
*Orbi*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:.....

.....  
*Amal*  
(358) Copyist.



*F* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Amos Tully*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. L. Neal*  
 (358) Copyist.

11 (New). **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith  
Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 20th Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Appointed  
Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
rec'd, by  
Special Order No.  
54, Dec. 1, 1864.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

A. J. Neal Copist.

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Peck*  
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died of disease*

*Jan 12/61. Final*

*Statements forwarded*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Jones*  
Copyist.



F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Cyrus Fuets**Corpl Co. C,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1864 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Ft. Pickens**Tenn. of Deserter.**Jan 12/65. Appointed Corpl.**Dec. 1/64. Final state-**ments forwarded.*

Book mark:

*1849-79**J. M. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

Fultz, Cyrus.  
 Corp, Co. C, **11** U.S.C. Inf.  
 Reg't

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

66 30

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal Cyrus G. Tuttle*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. C. Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*June 12 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, den b. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 25 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Imp*  
*Out on DR of [Signature]*



I certify, on honor, that Lynus Gully a Corporal of  
 Captain H. T. Smith's Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 30 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
Heaghen, at Coumerville on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November,  
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He having died  
of Dysentery on the 12<sup>th</sup> of January 1865 at Fort Pickens Tenn.  
 The said Corporal Lynus Gully was last paid by Paymaster  
Smith to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 40.58 dollars, since the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of January, 1865.

H. T. Smith  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf.  
 Commanding Company "C"

519

Ferguson, Thomas

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322778 | 26 |
| 2  | 6326787 | 27 |
| 3  | 6326812 | 28 |
| 4  | 6326840 | 29 |
| 5  | 6326893 | 30 |
| 6  | 6326954 | 31 |
| 7  | 6327011 | 32 |
| 8  | 6327089 | 33 |
| 9  | 6327160 | 34 |
| 10 | 6327230 | 35 |
| 11 | 6327294 | 36 |
| 12 | 9071472 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S. 178387 Person

R. & P. 490186

S. 159352, And W. 29.

Pat 532121

S. 1659556 And W. 29

S. 2204055 - P. O. M. 29

S. 2212120 P. O. M. 29

M. S. 027551

Alut Abramz



*11* (new) U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ferguson*

Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Grandes. Ark.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *Capt. M. J. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed sergeant*  
*by special orders no. 57 to*  
*Date from Mch. 10 - 1865.*

*Shalbrook*

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Furgison

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *7th U.S.C.A.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Memphis Tenn, July 25, 1864.*Where born *Green Co Arkansas*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *July 15*, 1864.Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.Where mustered in *Memphis Tenn*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

71

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Fugeson  
 For, Co. C, 7 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in  
 Company July 16,  
 1864, J

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

A. Neal  
 Copyist.



**11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

Thomas F. Thompson  
Vernon Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :-----

(358)

A real

*Copyist.*

*F* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Ferguson*

*Drum*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed as  
Drummer.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

(358)

*H. D. Cole*

Copyist.

// 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Thomas Purcell  
Drum, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Thomas Purcell

Copyist.



7

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Turgeson*  
*Serg*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Appointed from*  
*Drummer Mch 10/65*  
*Detailed to command*  
*the Regimental Band*  
*per Special order*  
*No 57*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*11* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas, Surgeon*

*Surg.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*L. A. Johnson*

Copyist.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Copyist.*



*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ferguson*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed in*  
*charge of Regt Band*

Book mark:

*J. A. Johnson*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Ferguson*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* 100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Detained in*  
*charge of Regt Band*

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

F

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ferguson

Sergt Q. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis, Tenn Jan. 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Sergt.  
March 10<sup>th</sup>/65: Detailed in  
charge of Regtl. Band

Book mark:

V. 12, P. 72, 68

V. 23, P. 39, 68

S. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.



<sup>520</sup>  
Gaddis, Thomas

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| 1 6326338 | 26 |
| 2 6326403 | 27 |
| 3 6326493 | 28 |
| 4 6326594 | 29 |
| 5 6326666 | 30 |
| 6 6322999 | 31 |
| 7 6326771 | 32 |
| 8 6327438 | 33 |
| 9         | 34 |
| 10        | 35 |
| 11        | 36 |
| 12        | 37 |
| 13        | 38 |
| 14        | 39 |
| 15        | 40 |
| 16        | 41 |
| 17        | 42 |
| 18        | 43 |
| 19        | 44 |
| 20        | 45 |
| 21        | 46 |
| 22        | 47 |
| 23        | 48 |
| 24        | 49 |
| 25        | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 11 (view) U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gaddis*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (read)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 25*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange Tenn*

By whom *W. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after Battle*  
*of Fort Pillow Tenn. Apr 12-1864*  
*Returned from Mississippi action*  
*& sent to Monmouth Hospital*  
*Died of wounds received in action*  
*June 14-1864 Monmouth.*

*Sholbrook*

*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gaddis*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ala. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Corinth Miss, Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 25*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*

Where *La Grange, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Gosdavis*

(356)

Copyist.



*G*      **11** (New).      **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gaddis*  
*Pop*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct, 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Godavis*  
Coptist.

*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gaddis*  
*Pvt*, Co: C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark: *3389-40*

(358)

*J. W. Davis*

Copist.

*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gaddis*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*JW Davis*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gaddis*  
*Pr* Co. C, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*in Battle of Fort*  
*Pillow and in Hos-*  
*pital at Mound*  
*City*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*L. Neal*

G. 11 (new) **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Gaddie  
 Priv., Co. 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Hy. Art. (11<sup>th</sup> Reg't. U. S. C. Infy.)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Station *Fort Pickering, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Mound City  
 Hospital. Wounded  
 at Fort Pillow, April 12<sup>th</sup>,  
 1864.*

Book mark:

*Philipson*

(244)

Copyist.

*G.* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gaddis*

*Pri*, Co. C, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died in  
Wound City  
Hospital June  
14/64 of wounds  
received in  
action at Pillow*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark :

*A. Neal*

(358)

Copyist.



G.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gaddis

Out G. C., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn, Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died of wounds, re -

ceived in action at Ft.

Pillow - April 12/64, at

Mound City Ill. June 14/64

Book mark: V. 144. P 161. 72

S. M. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gaddis*

*Priv. Co. C,* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Memphis, Tenn. Jan 12,* 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing at the battle of*  
*Ft. Pillow April 12. 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. H. Williams*  
(361) Copyist.

*Gaddis, Thomas*  
*P. C.* **11** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
 , Co. , Reg't

*3* Enclosures.

|                                    |                                 |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Descriptive Lists .....         |
| Burial Records .....               | Final Statements ..... <i>2</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Furloughs .....                 |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....           |
| Med. Certificates .....            | Orders .....                    |

*P. of W. 1*  
 Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                            |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....        | Furlough .....             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) ..... | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....                | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....                  | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....           | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertions .....                 | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....      | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service .....     | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                       | Transportation .....       |



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |            |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM |                |               |               |       |  |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|------------|-----------------|----------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|-------|--|
|                      |          | No. of Reg't. | State.     | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of--              | Vol.           | Page.         | Vol.          | Page. |  |
| <i>Gadiss Thomas</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>1</i>      | <i>Ala</i> | <i>Art. 10</i>  | <i>C</i> | <i>Miss Hosp. Roll</i>    | <i>71-Encl</i> | <i>Vol. 1</i> | <i>Page 1</i> |       |  |

Captured at *Fort Pillow Tenn. Apr 12*, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Landing at Fort Pillow Apr 14*, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Present at Hosp. Wound City Ill. April 23/64*

Copied by *C. B. H. V.*

✓ 6-6-112.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Gaddis

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Caldwell's  
6<sup>th</sup> W. S. Volunteers

VOLUNTEERS.

Filed Jan 10 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER OFFICE

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent an OK of Co



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Faddis a Private of  
 Captain H. S. Smith Company (C) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Cal. Art. Coy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a Servant, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Grange Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cummins Miss, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of September 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 186 , to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 3 years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of wounds,  
received in Battle, in Memorial City Hospital, on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> June 1864

The said Private Thomas Faddis was last paid by Paymaster  
Dehman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other

stoppages, viz: Clothing Brooks damaged at Fort Pillow  
considering it impossible to give the Amil, &  
Clothing drawn amounting to, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . Effects destroyed at Fort Pillow

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith this 5 day of July 1864.

H. S. Smith  
Capt  
 Commanding Company.



1864 Aug 11/2  
Holl

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Thomas Gadelis

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. S. Holt's Art. Bn.  
6<sup>th</sup> W. I.

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas Gasolis a Private of  
 Captain W. D. Smith Company (6) of the 7 Regiment of U. S. Col's Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a Sonnet, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at La Grange, Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Enlistment, on the 25 day  
 of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of 2 years  
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field  
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounding in action  
at Fort Pillow Tenn April 12, 1864. Supposed to  
die of wounds at Memphis City Tenn June 14, 1864.

The said Private Thomas Gasolis was last paid by Paymaster  
Dahman to include the 31 day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ dollars,  
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
 stoppages, viz: Company Books were destroyed at Fort  
Pillow rendering it impossible to give the amt.  
of clothing drawn amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1863. Effects destroyed at Ft. Pillow

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company.



521 or Glen  
Gadlin, Elin

Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6322520 | 26 |
| 2  | 6326549 | 27 |
| 3  | 6323128 | 28 |
| 4  | 6327406 | 29 |
| 5  | 9071429 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



G

11<sup>(new)</sup> U.S.C.T.

Elem Gullian

Co. <sup>(new)</sup> C, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age ..... years height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 1

, 1863.

Where

Comuth Miss

By whom

J. Still

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted from

Camp at Comuth Miss.

Nov. 23" ~ 1863.

Holbrook

(338g)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Elim Gaddin

Appears with rank of *Pri* on**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf* Roll dated*Corinth Miss Nov 20*, 1863.Where born *North Carolina*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Servant*When enlisted *Nov 1*, 1863.Where enlisted *Corinth Miss*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5½* in.When mustered in *Nov 20*, 1863.Where mustered in *Corinth Miss*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*G* 11 *Heis* U.S.C.T.

*Elem Gadlin*  
*Pat*, Co. *B*, 11 *(11 U.S.C.H.A.) (new)*  
 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

*Fort Robinette*  
 dated *Corinth Miss Dec 31*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Nov 23*, 1863.

Where *Corinth Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*  
 Copist.



*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Elen Gadlin*

*Port*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y, A. D.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp  
at Corinth, Miss, Nov 23<sup>d</sup> / 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

*Godavis*

Copist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Glen Gaddin

Out Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Corinth

Miss. Nov. 23, 1863

Records burned at Ft.

Pillow Tenn. April 12, 1864

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams

(361)

Copyist.

522

*Galaspi, Albert*  
**Co L.F., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**  
**(New Organization.)**  
*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 6335-057 | 26 |
| 2  | 6335-143 | 27 |
| 3  | 6335-229 | 28 |
| 4  | 6335-298 | 29 |
| 5  | 6335-393 | 30 |
| 6  | 6335-466 | 31 |
| 7  | 6335-535 | 32 |
| 8  | 6335-600 | 33 |
| 9  | 63305-62 | 34 |
| 10 | 6330638  | 35 |
| 11 | 6330708  | 36 |
| 12 | 6330779  | 37 |
| 13 | 6330844  | 38 |
| 14 | 9072186  | 39 |
| 15 | 9072191  | 40 |
| 16 | 9072810  | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



SIO 15485 PD m m  
SIO 15485 PD m m  
D 1679113 PD aff  
SIO 724840 PD aff

Wm. B. H. H. H.



• • •

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Albert Galaspie<sup>x</sup>  
(new)

....., Co....., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

### DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion BK

Eyes; Bk hair Bk

Where born Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation - Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When March. 12-, 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Geo. Konkleton ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. L. 1st S. O. to  
94. May. 10/65.

$x \in \hat{A}$  and  $x \in B$  or  $x \in \hat{A}$

F. A. Wright

(338g)

*Copyist.*

G

11 (new) U. S. C. T.

Albert Galaspie

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; black hair black

Where born Munroe Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When March - 1 - , 1864.

Where Memphis

By whom Sergt Conkleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. L. last paid  
by Maj. Whiting to  
Feb. 28 - 1865.  
Mustered April - 2 -  
1864 Capt. Williams.

F. A. Wright

(3389)

Copyist.



*G* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Galaspi*  
 , Co. *L* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. *(new)*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes; *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Monroe Co. Miss*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Memphis Term.*

By whom *Serg. E. Croukton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(338g)

Copyst.

*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Ft. Pickens, April 2, 1864.*

Where born *Norfolk, Mississippi.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Ft. Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(256d)

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*J* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Edw. Galaspi*

*Pris*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Edw Galaspi*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* *See* enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist.*



*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspi*  
*Dr*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Am*  
 Copied

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Albert Galaspi

Cape, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July &amp; Aug

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied

*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspi*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*f*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*f*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp &*

*Jarrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*G* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspi*  
*Smt.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *179* for *Camp &*

*For Equipage,*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Albert Galaspi

Priv

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

179

100 for

C. &amp; G. E.

Remarks:

Present. Sick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

*G* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Galaspi*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *20* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspie*

*Port*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co. L. per SO. #94, Std. Ord.  
11" M.F.C.I. May 10" 1865.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*L* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspie*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$/ *72* / 100 for *C & L E*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance 200*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spracher*

Copyist.

*C* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Albert Salaspe*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*72*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G E*

Remarks: *Due Mf. for Ordnance 53¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*SpriChu*

Copyist.



*G* 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Albin Salespie*

*Pr*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan-Mar*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>53</sup> 100 for *Inducement*

Remarks *Due res. for C & G. E & 172*

Book mark :

*Albin*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Albert Galaspie*

*Pt F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn Jan 12* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12* 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *24* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C & G. E. \$ 1.72*

*Due U.S. for Ord. 50*

Book mark: *V. 21. P. 154. 68. V. 68.*

*P. 112. 69*

*Devo*

Copyist.

523  
*Galaspi, Charles*  
 Co. L. E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Print*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 3 0 5 9 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 3 7 4 5 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 3 2 3 1 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 3 3 2 2 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 3 3 7 2 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 3 4 6 5 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 3 5 3 4 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 3 5 9 9 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 9 5 3 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 9 6 1 5 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 9 7 1 8 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 2 3 3 4 0 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 2 3 3 4 6 | 38 |
| 14 | 6 3 2 9 9 1 2 | 39 |
| 15 | 907 1902      | 40 |
| 16 | 907 2812      | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Charles Galaspi (new)

, Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes;

*Blk.*

hair

*Blk.*

Where born

*Chickasaw Co. Miss*

Occupation

*Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

By whom

*Serg. E. Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.*

Remarks:

*D. M. Kennedy*

(338g)

*Copist.*

G 11 *Comp* U.S.C.T.

Charles Galaspi  
(new)  
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Chickasaw Co Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When March 1, 1864

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Sergt Conkling term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred  
from Co "L" May 11  
65 fr. D.O. No 91 Sta.  
Gr 11" U.S.C. Inf.  
Mar 10/65  
reentered Sept 20  
1865

*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Galaspi*

*Prvi*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Spe*, 186*L*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*L*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
C. pyist.



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Charles Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Where born *Chickasaw Co., Mississippi*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Almond*; hair *black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *April 2, 1864*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(2561d)

*Stoman*  
 Copyist.

*G* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Galaspi*

*Brig*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *is one Springfield Ri-  
fled Muffet. The same to be stopped  
from his pay.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copy*

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Charles Galaspi

Prior, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied



*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*45*  
*100* for

*Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

*Present sick,*

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Galaspi**Priv't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*45*  
100 for*Camp**Gas, Equipage,*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied.

*G* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Galaspi*

*Put*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Murphio, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *45- C. & E.* *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.



G

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Charles Galaspi  
 Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

Dated April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

22  
100 for

Advance

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gallaspi*  
*Prk*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "L" May 11/65.*  
*Stop for Ordnance 65¢*

Book mark:

(858)

*Louny*

Copyist.

*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Galaspi*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ord*  
*nance 65*

Book mark:

(858)

*Looney*

Copyist.



*G* | *11/Nov* U.S.C.T.

*Charles Galaspie*  
*Pat, Co. E* *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry <sup>(new)</sup>

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *Sept. 26*, 1865.

Where *Memphis Tenn.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Due U. S. for C. & G. E.*  
*knapsack, Haversack, and*  
*canteen \$4.70*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

*G* | *117 New* U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gallaspi*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E* // *Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry* <sup>(new)</sup> *A*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Memphis Tenn. Sept. 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

*W. H. Bogan*

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gallaspi*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Resorted Sep. 26/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*L* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gallaspi*

*Priv. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept. 26/65  
at Memphis Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Valentine* Copyist.

524

*Galaspi, Henry*  
**Co. L. B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

**(New Organization.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 6 3 3 5 0 5 8 | 26 |
| 2  | 6 3 3 5 1 4 4 | 27 |
| 3  | 6 3 3 5 2 3 0 | 28 |
| 4  | 6 3 3 5 3 2 1 | 29 |
| 5  | 6 3 3 5 3 9 1 | 30 |
| 6  | 6 3 3 5 4 6 4 | 31 |
| 7  | 6 3 3 5 5 3 3 | 32 |
| 8  | 6 3 3 5 5 9 8 | 33 |
| 9  | 6 3 2 5 8 9 2 | 34 |
| 10 | 6 3 2 5 9 7 2 | 35 |
| 11 | 6 3 2 6 0 4 1 | 36 |
| 12 | 6 3 2 6 1 1 0 | 37 |
| 13 | 6 3 2 6 1 6 7 | 38 |
| 14 | 9 0 7 1 0 4 2 | 39 |
| 15 | 9 0 7 2 8 1 1 | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 127197 P.O. in line  
S 1272694 P.O. off  
S 2398080 and W.D.

Wm. J. L. L. L.



G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

Henry Galaspi (new)  
 Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Monroe Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

March 1", 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg E Croukleton, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copist.

6 | 11 <sup>th</sup> Reg't **U.S.C.T.**

Henry G. Jones  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(New)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion SLK

Eyes; BLK hair BLK

Where born Memphis, Miss.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis, Tenn.

By whom rec'd by; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: transferred from Co. 2  
11 U.S.C. Enly into 7 U.S.C. in Aug

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Galaspi*  
*Amis*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

*Rich & Spe*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March*

, 1864.\*

Where

*Namphis Tenn.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*[Signature]*  
 Copyist.



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Galaspi**Privt*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.*  
*(Memphis Tenn)*Where born *Monroe Co, Mississippi,*Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer,*When enlisted *March 1, 1864*\*Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn,*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes - *black*; hair *black*Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn,*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited. ....

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356)

Copyist.

*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Galaspi

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July 2 Aug

1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March

1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Norman

Copyist



*J* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Henry Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*F*  
*Ferry Galaspi*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45* for *Camp 9*

*Gas, Equipage,*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Handwritten signature*  
 Copyist.

4

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Galaspi

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 2 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. & G. E.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



G

11

(New)

U.S.C.T.

Henry Galaspi

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Henry Galepi  
 Pvt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from  
 Co "L" Absent pick  
 in Post Hospital.

Book mark :

(353)

W. Sayre

Copyist.

*G*

**11** (New).

# U.S.C.T.

Henry Galepsi  
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New)

*W. H. B.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for  
 fur

Company Muster Roll  
July Aug, 1865.  
B...

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(353)

Wm. L. L.

*Copyist.*



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Salaspi**Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.Present or absent ☒Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In confinement  
at Fort Quekirk Military  
Prison**\* Name appears in "Present" column cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

*Murphy*

(358)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Galashii*  
*Plt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10 Dec.*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

6

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Galaspi*  
*Pvt B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Memphis Ten. Jan 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Jan 12*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>*86*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark : *348659*

(361)

*Murphy*

Copyist.



*Galashi Henry*  
*C<sup>2</sup>*, Co. *B*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't, *W.S.C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Henry Galaspi  
Det Co B 11<sup>th</sup> uscg

Ellenbrook

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellertson

Jan 6<sup>th</sup>, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Salaspi Pvt., Co. "C",  
 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Colored Troops - Cause & period of  
 confinement and record of trial  
 "Absent on confinement at Fort Pickens Mil. Prison"  
 MR Sept-Oct 1865 - Or for duty: MR Nov &  
 Dec 1865

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
 Chief Clerk  
 J. J. Hackett

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Register of Prisoners confined in Fort Pickens  
 "Henry Salaspi CTS 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. confined Oct  
 7/65 for 30 days. at without leave. H.S. 113.  
 released Oct 7/65."

Co Morn Rept dated Oct 7/65 "see  
 returned from confinement"

E.H.A. Jan 17/77

G.O. 103/65 orig West Tenn furnished  
 in case of Tom Sherrill - a



*Galaspi* <sup>525</sup> *James*  
 Co L. E., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6335-05-6

26

2 6335-142

27

3 6335-22F

28

4 6335-320

29

5 6335-390

30

6 6335-463

31

7 6335-532

32

8 6335-597

33

9 63295-38

34

10 6329614

35

11 6329692

36

12 632975-5

37

13 6329815-

38

14 9072809

39

15 9071901

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

1992562 - Roman  
 1273791

Wm. H. Miller

G

11 (new) U.S.C.T.

James Galaspi (new)  
 , Co. L, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes;

Blk

hair

Blk

Where born

Clucasaw Co. Miss

Occupation

Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

mch 1", 1864

Where

Memphis Tenn.

By whom

Serg. E. Croukleton, term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

D. M. Kennedy

(338g)

Copyist.



G 11 (new) U.S.C.T.

James Galaspie  
(new)  
, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age / 8 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion 12 (K)

Eyes 12 (K); hair 12 (K)

Where born Chickasaw Co. Miss

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Sgt Conklin; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. L "May 11" '65 for  
D.C. no 21 Std. G. no.  
11" U.S.C. Inf. May  
10" '65

James Galaspie

(383g)

Copyist.

*J* **11** (New). **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Galaspi*  
*Privt*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Spe*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present sick in go*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Spencer*  
 Copyist.

141 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*G*  
*James Galaspe*

*Priv*, Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens, April 7, 1864.*  
*Memphis, Tenn.*

Where born *Chickasaw Co. Mississippi.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *April 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

*James*  
 Copyist.



11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Galaspi

Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Galaspi

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for

July 2 Aug

1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

1864.\*

Where

Memphis Tenn.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for C. & G.  
Equipment \$1.00

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Korman

(358c)

Coryist

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*James Galaspi**Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*Period *3* years.\*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *284* for *Camp &**Garrison Equipage,*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copied.



*J* 1.1 (New). U.S.C.T.

*James Galaspi*

*Privt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *284* *100* for *Camp*

*Gar. Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4

11 (New)

U.S.C.T.

James Galaspi  
Pvt

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan &amp; Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

March 1

, 1864.\*

Where

Memphis, Tenn \*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

2 84

100 for

C. &amp; G. E.

Remarks:

Present Sick

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.

g | 11 (New) | U.S.C.T.

James Galaspie

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 15 for Advance

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358c)

Copyist.



*G* | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Gallaspi*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "L" May 11/65.*  
*Stop for Ordnance 58¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lowry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Copyist.

*L* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Galaspi*  
*Pl*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordr*  
*manoe 58*

Book mark:

(858)

*C. H. H. H.*  
 Copyist.

*L* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Gallaspi*  
*Port*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Lowry*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Copyist.



*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Gallaspi*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(858)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

James Gallaspi

Priv Co, E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

V. 89, P. 98. 69

Valentine

(361)

Copyist.

526

*Galaspi, Peter*

Co L. B., 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6333055 | 26 |
| 2  | 6333141 | 27 |
| 3  | 6333227 | 28 |
| 4  | 6333319 | 29 |
| 5  | 6333389 | 30 |
| 6  | 6333462 | 31 |
| 7  | 6333531 | 32 |
| 8  | 6333576 | 33 |
| 9  | 6325891 | 34 |
| 10 | 6325971 | 35 |
| 11 | 6326040 | 36 |
| 12 | 6326109 | 37 |
| 13 | 6326166 | 38 |
| 14 | 9071040 | 39 |
| 15 | 9072808 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S 1112 684 - O'Brien  
 S 1201062 - P.O. nte

S 120004300 aff  
 S 1252594 aff

D 2847962 P.O. nte

AG 1573360

S 2948966 and wnt

ag - 1777970

Wm B. Hovell

*G* | **11 (new) U.S.C.T.**  
*Peter Galaspi* (new)  
 , Co. *L* , 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion

*Brown*

Eyes;

*Blk*

hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Monroe Co. Miss*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Where

*Memphis Tenn.*

By whom

*Serg. E. Croukleton*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*D. M. Kennedy* Copyist.

9 | 11 (Faw) | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Galaski

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. <sup>(1 View)</sup>

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Lincoln Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 1, 1864.

Where Memphis Tenn

By whom Capt Cranston; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. L 11  
U.S.C. Sept late 7-1864 during



*7* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Galaspi*  
*(Briv)*, Co. *L*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Spé*, 186*4*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

*Copyist.*

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*J. Peter Galaspi**Driver*, Co. L, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Fort Pickens, April 2, 1864.*Where born *Monroe Co., Mississippi,*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *black*; hair *black*Complexion *brown*, height *5* ft. *5* in.When mustered in *April 2, 1864.*Where mustered in *Fort Pickens, Memphis, Tenn.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356d)

*James*  
Copyist.

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Galaspi**Privt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*Where *Memphis Tenn* \*Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tenn*

(358c)

Copyright.

B



G | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Copyist*

*J* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Galaspi*

*Prov't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *34* for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Peter Galuspi*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *124* for *Camp*

*for, Equipage,*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:



*G* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Peter Galaspi*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *79* / *100* for *C. & G. E.*

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

Copyist.

(358c)

*g* | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.

*Peter Galaspi*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis, Tenn*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*S. W. Williams*

(358c)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Galeppi

Pvt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May &amp; June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred  
from Co. L.

Book mark :

(358)

W. A. Gage

Copyist.



*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Galeppi*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*?

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(353)

*W. W. Sayre*  
 Copyist.

*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Galaspi*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C + G Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

L

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

Peter Galaspiet

Plt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for Cat &amp; Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.



G

11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Peter Galaspi

Priv., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Ten., Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Jan 12, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 13 <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for C. &amp; G.

Equipage \$1.60

Book mark :

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

527

*Galaspie, John*

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6332964 | 26 |
| 2  | 6330065 | 27 |
| 3  | 6333212 | 28 |
| 4  | 6333966 | 29 |
| 5  | 9072503 | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 (New) U.S.C.T.  
 John Galaspie  
 Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf. (New)

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes;

Black hair

Black

Where born

Taylorville Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March

1864.

Where

Memphis Tenn

By whom

Plougher;

term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Regt Hospi  
 Memphis Tenn May  
 5/64 of measles.  
 Final statement  
 forwarded May 9/64

Forrest

Copy set.



G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Galaspie

Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Pickens, Memphis Tenn April 2 1864.

Where born Taylorsville Tennessee

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1864.\*

Where enlisted Memphis Tenn,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1864.\*

Where mustered in Ft Pickens Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Okalona Chickasaw Co.

Miss

Company to which assigned

Remarks.

\* Dr. J. S. Stokes.

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

Milliken

(355)

Copyist.

C

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

John Galaspie

Co., 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar. &amp; Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.\*

Where Memphis Tenn.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Present sick.

† This organization subsequently became Co. J, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mulliken

(358c)

Copyist.

*Q* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*John Galaspie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hosp'l*  
*5th May 1864.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Williken*  
 Copyist.

(358c)



*lg*      **11 (New). U.S.C.T.**

*John Gallay*  
*Priv, Col*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Memphis Tenn. Jan 12*, 1866.  
 Muster-out to date .. ..., 186 ..  
 Last paid to *unpaid*, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 .. ; drawn since \$.....100  
 Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100  
 Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
 Bounty paid \$.....100 ; due \$.....100

Remarks:  
*Died in Regtl. Hosp.*  
*5<sup>th</sup> May 1864, of Measles*

Book mark : *P.V.1, P85, 68, 2010*  
*(over)*

*DP Walker*

NARA1473

JAN. 23

6333966

018914

1879,  
V. 157, P. 229, 73, J.S.

Salaspie, John -  
 P. I. 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
 , Co. , Regt

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                              |                      |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l                          | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv.</sup> Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                                  | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                                    | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                             | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                                   | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l                        | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service                       | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                                         | Transportation       |



2 for 1 sent for 1874 this day 113.  
 1 for 1 sent for 1874 this day 113.  
 1 for 1 sent for 1874 this day 113.

## CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Galaspie*  
 Pot of Company *2nd*

*7th* Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

*Now 11th U.S.C.*

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died May 5. 1874*

*Ent on Rof. Co.*

## CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John Galaspie*  
 Rank: *1st* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *7*  
 Arm: *U.S.C.A.N.* State: *Nov 11 U.S.C.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &amp;C.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

*Disease*FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W.D. Whelan*  
*Col. Comd. Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;C.

*May 5. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &amp;C.

*Regt. Hospital*

*Gen. Put of dead Colib*  
*for Gen. End of June 30/64*  
 REMARKS.

*J. Cooper*

Clerk.

528

*Galaspie, William*

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.

(New Organization.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |
|----|---------|
| 1  | 6332963 |
| 2  | 6333064 |
| 3  | 6333159 |
| 4  | 6333245 |
| 5  | 6333328 |
| 6  | 6333451 |
| 7  | 6333527 |
| 8  | 6333976 |
| 9  | 9072502 |
| 10 |         |
| 11 |         |
| 12 |         |
| 13 |         |
| 14 |         |
| 15 |         |
| 16 |         |
| 17 |         |
| 18 |         |
| 19 |         |
| 20 |         |
| 21 |         |
| 22 |         |
| 23 |         |
| 24 |         |
| 25 |         |

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark

See also



*G* | 11<sup>(new)</sup> U.S.C.T.

*William Galaspie*

*(new)*  
Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes;

*Black* hair *Black*

Where born

*Richmond Va*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 1*, 186*4*.

Where

*Memphis Tenn*

By whom

*P. Maughlin*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died in Regt  
Hosptl Memphis  
Tenn Dec 27/64.  
Consumption.*

*Final Statement and  
Inventory forwarded  
Jan'y 4/65*

(338g)

*Forrest*  
Copist.

4

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*William Galaspie*  
*Private*, Co. *I*, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *present sick.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

*Cy* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Galaspie*  
Priv., Co. I, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Pickens Memphis Tenn. Apr. 2, 1864.*

Where born *Richmond Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 1, 1864.\**

Where enlisted *Memphis Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 1, 1864.\**

Where mustered in *Fort Pickens Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Okolona Chickasaw Co. Miss.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*\*Inserted by Stokes*

† This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

(356)

Copist.



4 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Galaspie*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Webster Gen'l Hospital.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*William Gallaspie*  
*Private*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Small Pox*  
*Gen'l Hooper since 1 Aug.*  
*1864 x Stop for one Centeen*  
*lost or destroyed.*

*x So appears on roll.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *3-5-5-5-5*

(358c)

*Milliken*

Copyist.

4 | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*William Galaspie*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1st Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*William*

Copyist.



*G* 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*William Galaspie*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*, 1864.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital*  
*Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Consumption.*

†This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry (New).

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Milliken*

Copyist.

(358c)

*G* | **11** (New) | **U.S.C.T.**

*X* *William Gallaspie*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Memphis Tenn.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Regt. Hsp'tl.*  
*Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Consumption*

*X* *Entire entry cancelled*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

William Gallaspie

Priv, Co. E., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Tenn. Jan 12, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Regtl Hosp  
27<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864, of con-  
sumption

Book mark:

V/81, P92, P4, P.V. 2,  
(over)

D P Weber

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 23

6333976

218914

P189168

168. 178. F.S.

Galaspie, William

P

, Co.

D

11

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

## Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William Calverley**7th* Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Unit C 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Out on OK of C.*



I certify, on honor, that William Salasie a Private of  
 Captain Barrows Company (I.) of the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Art. & Eng.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Memphis Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Memphis Tenn., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt. Hospital  
Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Consumption

The said William Salasie was last paid by Paymaster  
May Smith to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to fifty eight 20 dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Nothing overdrawn from U.S. Govt.

Twenty three dolls thirty four cts  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to Chas. R. Huggs, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn., this 3<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of Jan'y, 1865;

J. R. Griswold  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

Commanding Company.

1864 *Calif* 114FINAL STATEMENT *J. M.*

OF

*William Galapin**7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Artillery*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JUL 12 1871



I certify, on honor, that William Galasie a Private of  
 Captain St. Maurus Company (C) of the 7th Regiment of U.S. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U.S. Army, born in Richmond, State  
 of Virginia, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Murphy's Ferry and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Murphy's Ferry, on the 1st day  
 of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States\* from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in Regt. "Hart's"  
Decr 27th 1864 of Consumption

The said William Galasie was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Smith to include the 31st day of Aug, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty Eight  $\frac{26}{100}$  dollars, since the 1st day of March,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Clothing over drawn from U.S. Govt

Twenty Three dollr thirty four cts (23  $\frac{34}{100}$  dollars.)  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to John C. Stapp, **SUTLER**, One  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens, Fla., this 3rd day  
 of Aug, 1864

Frederick P. Griswold



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Galaspi*

Late of Company *I*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Art. (Reg.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Pickens, Fla.*

on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 186*4*.

RECEIVED  
JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of William Galaspie late  
Private of Captain James M. Mason Company I of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Memphis in the State of Tennessee on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of April 1864, at Memphis  
in Company I, 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. H. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Richmond in the State  
of Virginia; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Genl Hospital, at  
Fort Pickens Tenn on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Decem 1864, by  
reason of Consumption

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |    |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100%; height: 100%; position: relative;"> <div style="position: absolute; top: 0; right: 0; bottom: 0; left: 0; background: linear-gradient(to top right, transparent 49%, black 49%, black 51%, transparent 51%);"></div> </div> |    |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |    |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | \$ |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Galaspie, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)  
James M. Mason 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut  
STATION: Fort Pickens Tenn. Commanding the Company.  
DATE: Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
[A. G. O. No. 101.]



<sup>529</sup>  
*Gallen, Joseph*  
 Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
 (New Organization.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 6323539 | 26 |
| 2  | 6323626 | 27 |
| 3  | 6323720 | 28 |
| 4  | 6323822 | 29 |
| 5  | 6323925 | 30 |
| 6  | 6324030 | 31 |
| 7  | 6324159 | 32 |
| 8  | 6324889 | 33 |
| 9  | 9070628 | 34 |
| 10 | 9070801 | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **11<sup>(New)</sup> U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Gallen* <sup>(New)</sup>  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16*, 1863.

Where *Cosinth Miss*

By whom *Lt. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Miping after battle*  
*at Fort Pillow. Term*  
*Apr 12 1864.*

*Hearst*

*G* | 11 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gallen*

Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Corinth Miss*

By whom *L. Bischoff*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing after battle  
at Fort Pillow Tenn.  
Apr 12 - 64.*

*Hearst*

(338g)

Copyist.

G

11 (New).

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gallin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornith Miss June 20*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

*June 20*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 10*, 186 *3*

Where *Cornith Miss*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Howe*

(356)

Copyist.



*G* | **11** (New). | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Gallin*  
*Prst*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 20 to 30*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Howe*  
Copyist.

G | **11 (New).** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Gallin  
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyist.

*G* | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gallin*

*Port*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for (1) one  
Cart Box Belt plate  
10 Cts. One Haversack  
48 Cts*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*House*

(358)

Copyist.



G | 11 (New). | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gallin  
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala. Siege Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) House Copyist.

G | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gallin*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Batt'n, 1 Reg't Tenn. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

Copist.

G 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

Joseph Gallen

Pvt Co. A, 6 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing after Battle  
at Fort Pillow from April  
12-1864

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Infantry (New).

Book mark:

Rosenblum

Copist.

(358)



*G* | 11 (New). U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Gallen*

*Pvt., A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. (New).

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Memphis Tenn. Jan'y 12*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action at*  
*St. Pillow Tenn. 12<sup>th</sup> Apl' 64*

Book mark: *F.S.*

(361)

*Hogberger*

Copyist.

Gollen, Joseph -  
 P, Co. A, 11 U.S.C. Inf.  
 Reg't

/ Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |
|                            |                      |

Law A 130.  
 ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Gollen

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Enban O. R. O. G.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Galloway a Private of  
 Captain Co / 69th Company (A) of the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Regt,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 20 years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Cornett's Mills, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cornett's Mills, on the Sarantenth day  
 of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of three years unless sooner discharged and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Missing after Battle of Fort  
Pickens Tenn April 12/1864 Supposed to be killed

The said Private Joseph Galloway was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Delmon to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1863, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Company Buss now all destroyed at Fort Pickens  
Tenn April 12/1864 Remitting it impossible for me  
to give the amount of clothing \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to C R Griggs, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Pickens Tenn, this 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
 of June, 1864.

H. B. Martin

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut

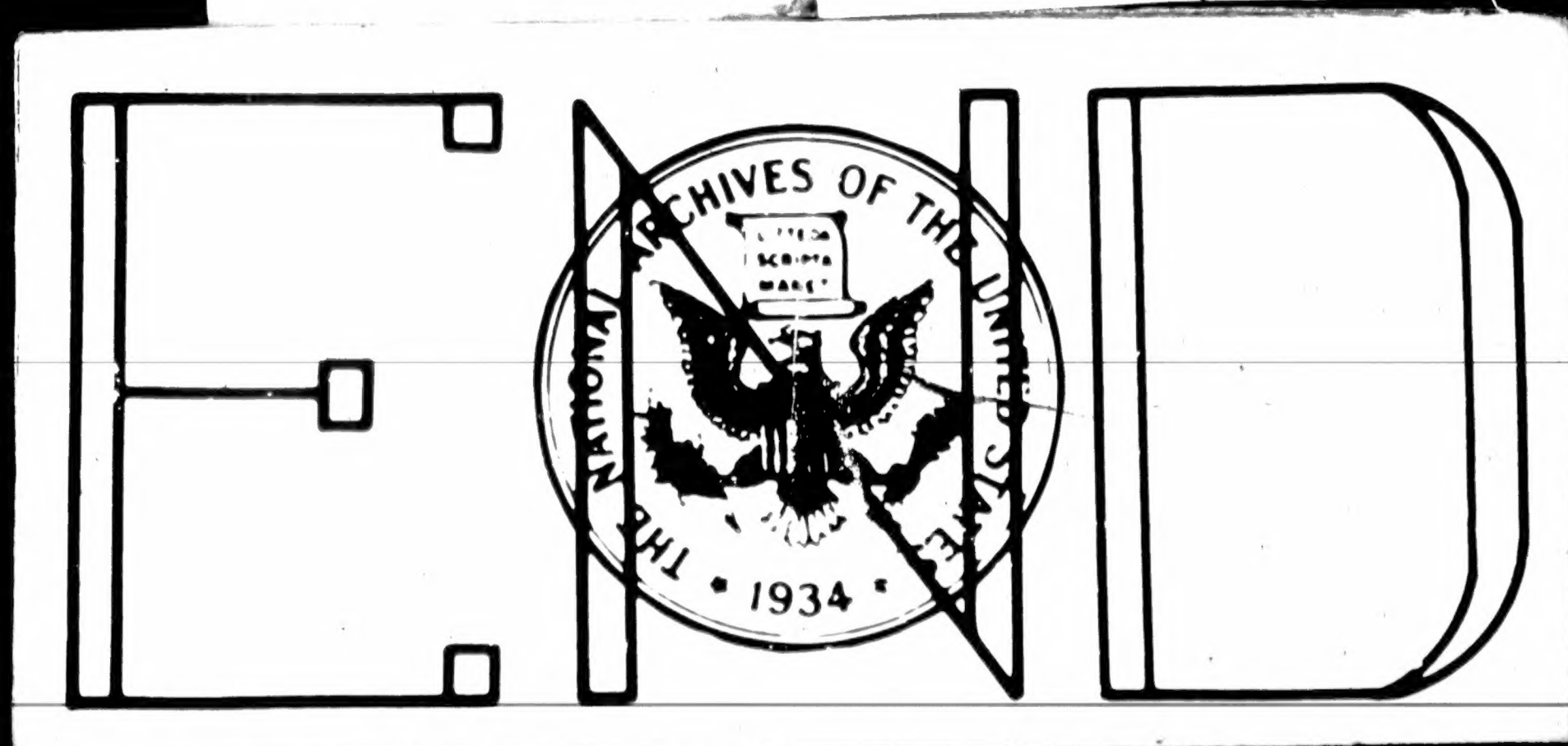
Commanding Company.

MICROCOPY

1821

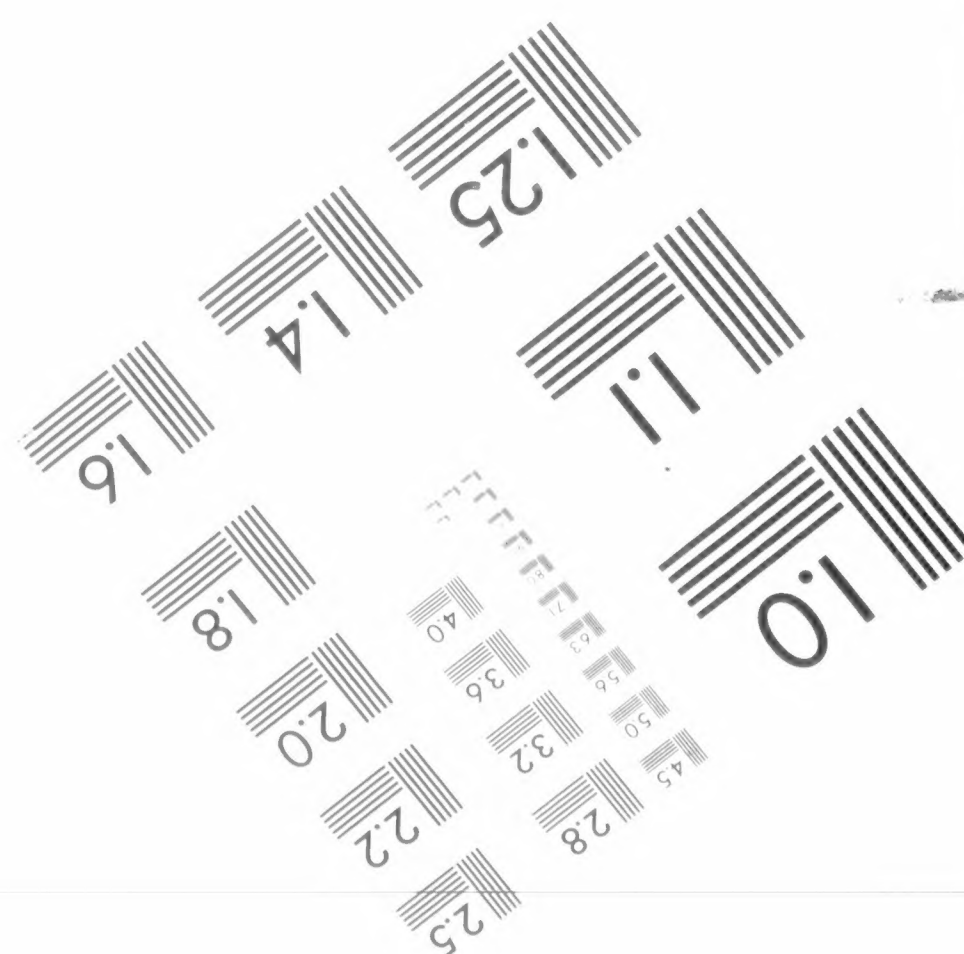
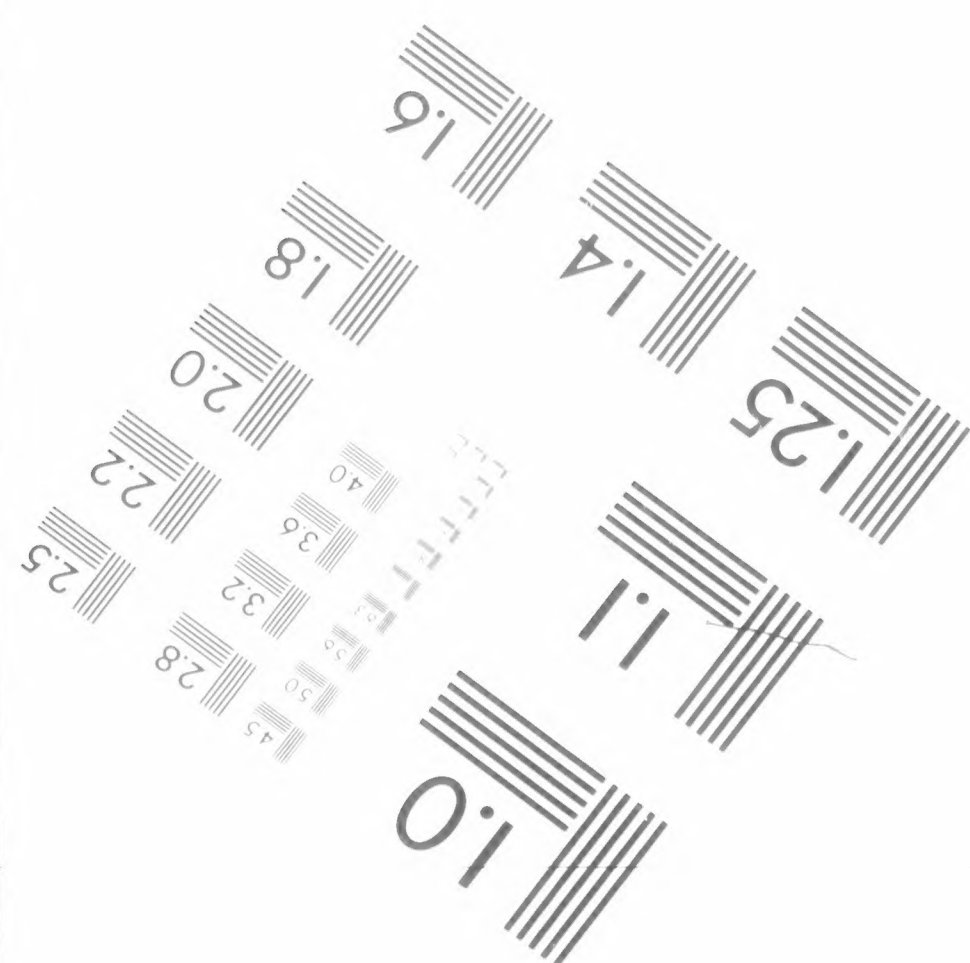
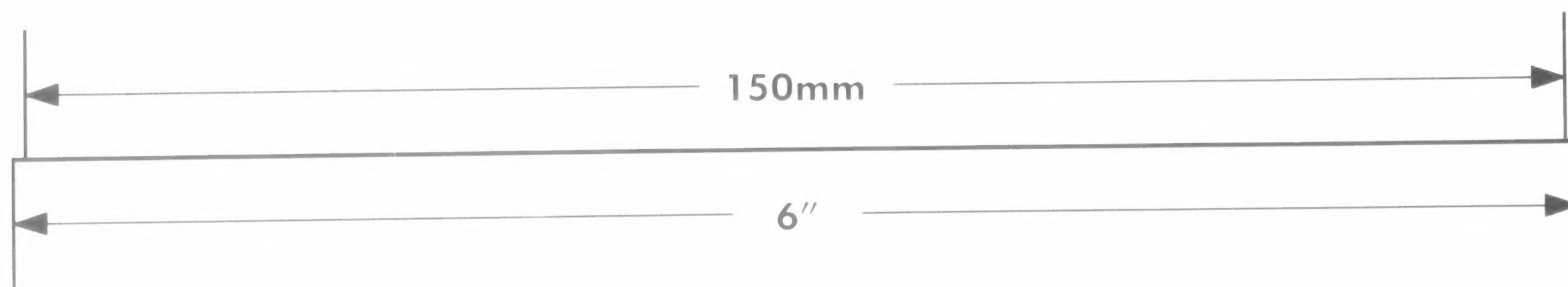
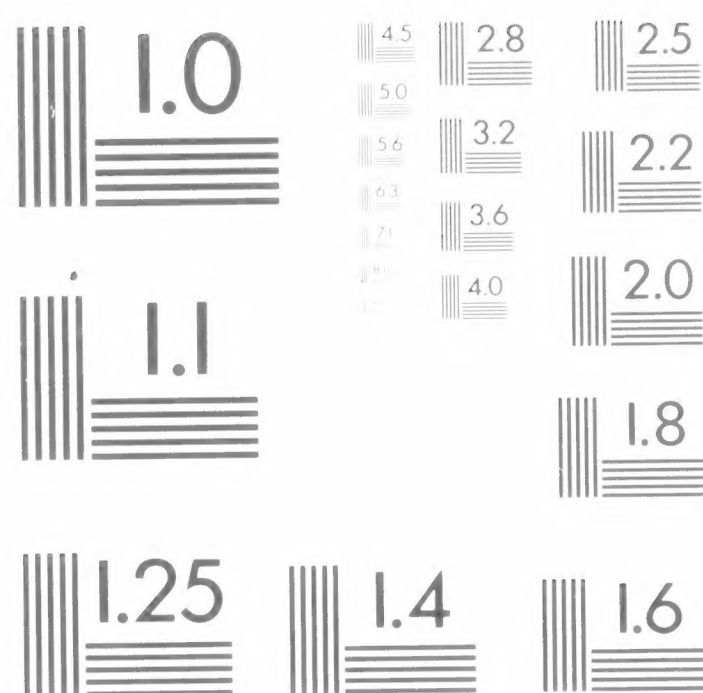
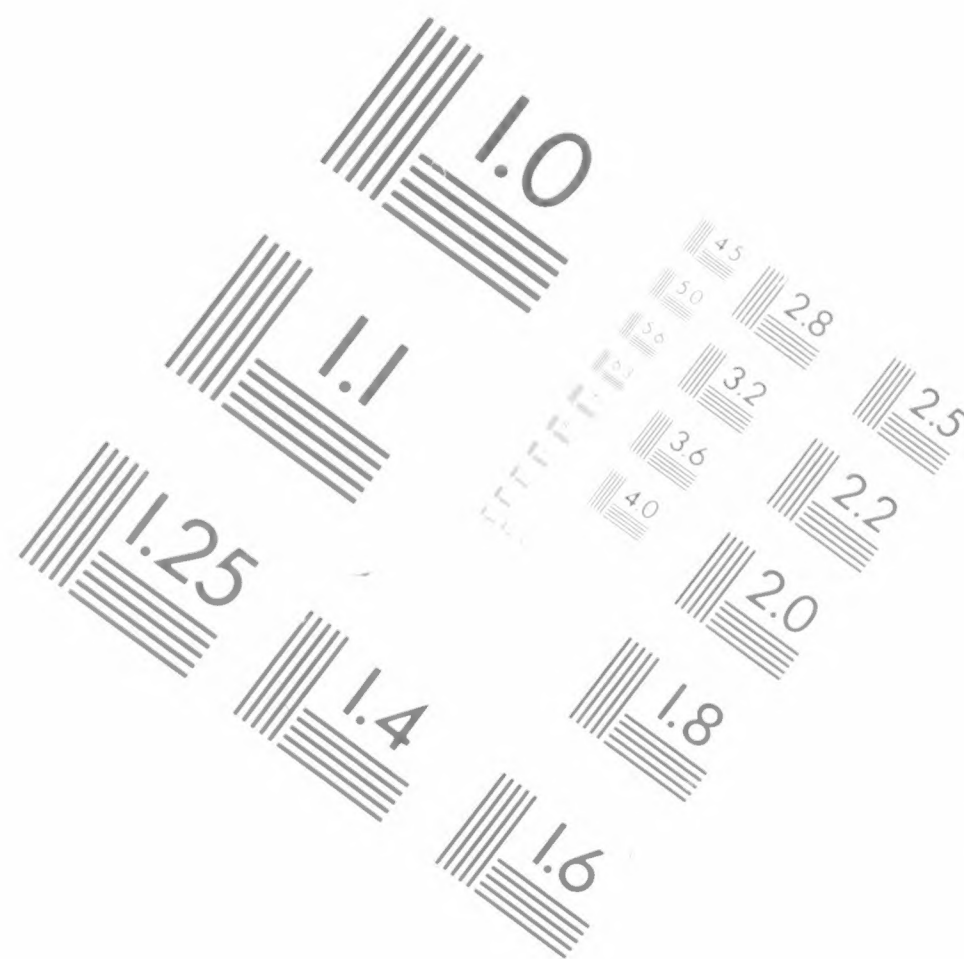
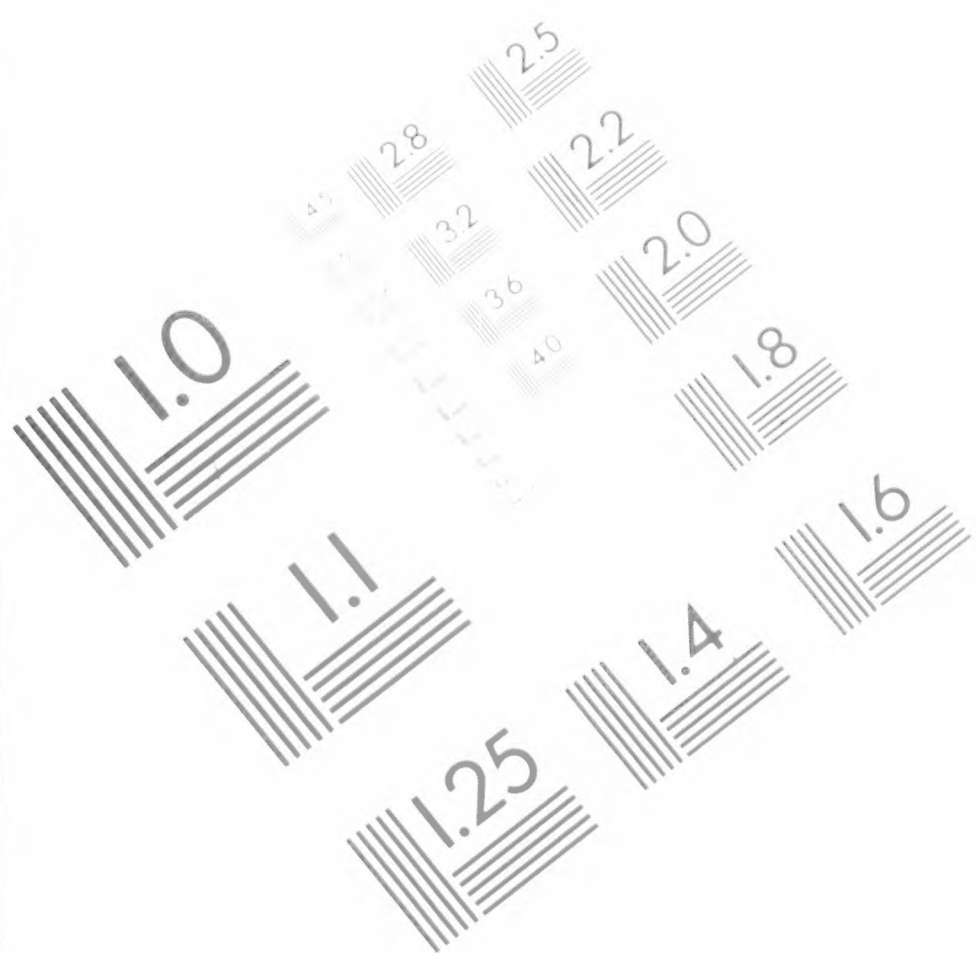
ROLL

64





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

